

# **USERS MANUAL**









Version: 1.9

Date: 06/05/2014

# **Limitation of Liability and Warranty Information**

### IMPORTANT NOTICE: PLEASE READ CAREFULLY

Use of the CellXtract device to gain unauthorized access to a computer, telephone or PDA may violate various United States federal and state criminal statutes including, without limitation, the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, Pub L. No. 98-473, 98 Stat. 2190, 18 U.S.C. §§1030, et seq., and other similar laws, regulations and other governmental requirements in effect in the country in which Customer resides.

By opening of the attached package, Customer represents and warrants that the CellXtract device will only be used in a lawful manner in accordance with all applicable laws. Customer will indemnify, defend and hold harmless Seller from all fees, costs, expenses, losses, liabilities and damages of every nature and character including, without limitation, legal fees resulting from a breach or violation of the representation and warranty contained in the preceding sentence.

# Warranty

## **DISCLAIMER**

IMPORTANT - PLEASE READ THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY. BY INSTALLING OR USING LOGICUBE PRODUCTS, YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THIS AGREEMENT.

IN NO EVENT WILL LOGICUBE BE LIABLE (WHETHER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OR USE OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS, OR OTHERWISE) FOR ANY AMOUNTS REPRESENTING LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OR INACCURACY OF DATA, LOSS OR DELAYS OF BUSINESS, LOSS OF TIME, COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS, SERVICES, OR TECHNOLOGY, PROPERTY DAMAGE, OR INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF A PURCHASER OR USER OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS OR ANY THIRD PARTY. LOGICUBE'S AGGREGATE LIABILITY IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE (WHETHER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OR USE OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS, OR OTHERWISE) TO A PURCHASER OR USER OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT PAID BY THE PURCHASER FOR THE LOGICUBE PRODUCT. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY WILL BE EFFECTIVE EVEN IF LOGICUBE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF ANY SUCH DAMAGES.

LOGICUBE MAKES EVERY EFFORT TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION OF ITS PRODUCTS. HOWEVER, THE PURCHASER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THAT THE OUTPUT OF A LOGICUBE PRODUCT MEETS THE PURCHASER'S REQUIREMENTS. THE



PURCHASER FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IMPROPER OPERATION OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS CAN CAUSE LOSS OF DATA, DEFECTIVE FORMATTING, OR DEFECTIVE DATA LOADING. LOGICUBE WILL MAKE EFFORTS TO SOLVE OR REPAIR ANY PROBLEMS IDENTIFIED BY PURCHASER, EITHER UNDER THE WARRANTY SET FORTH BELOW OR ON A TIME AND MATERIALS BASIS.

#### LIMITED WARRANTY

FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF SALE (THE "WARRANTY PERIOD") LOGICUBE WARRANTS THAT THE PRODUCT (EXCLUDING CABLES, ADAPTERS, AND OTHER "CONSUMABLE" ITEMS) IS FREE FROM MANUFACTURING DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVERS DEFECTS ENCOUNTERED IN THE NORMAL USE OF THE PRODUCT DURING THE WARRANTY PERIOD AND DOES NOT APPLY TO: PRODUCTS DAMAGED DUE TO PHYSICAL ABUSE, MISHANDLING, ACCIDENT, NEGLIGENCE, OR FAILURE TO FOLLOW ALL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN THE OPERATING MANUAL; PRODUCTS WHICH ARE MODIFIED; PRODUCTS WHICH ARE USED IN ANY MANNER OTHER THAN THE MANNER FOR WHICH THEY WERE INTENDED, AS SET FORTH IN THE OPERATING MANUAL: PRODUCTS WHICH ARE DAMAGED OR DEFECTS CAUSED BY THE USE OF UNAUTHORIZED PARTS OR BY UNAUTHORIZED SERVICE; PRODUCTS DAMAGED DUE TO UNSUITABLE OPERATING OR PHYSICAL CONDITIONS DIFFERING FROM THOSE RECOMMENDED IN THE OPERATING MANUAL OR PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS PROVIDED BY LOGICUBE: ANY PRODUCT WHICH HAS HAD ANY OF ITS SERIAL NUMBERS ALTERED OR REMOVED; OR ANY PRODUCT DAMAGED DUE TO IMPROPER PACKAGING OF THE WARRANTY RETURN TO LOGICUBE. AT LOGICUBE'S OPTION, ANY PRODUCT PROVEN TO BE DEFECTIVE WITHIN THE WARRANTY PERIOD WILL EITHER BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED USING NEW OR REFURBISHED COMPONENTS AT NO COST. THIS WARRANTY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS. IF A PRODUCT IS HAS BECOME OBSOLETE OR IS NO LONGER SUPPORTED BY LOGICUBE THE PRODUCT MAY BE REPLACED WITH AN EQUIVALENT OR SUCCESSOR PRODUCT AT LOGICUBE'S DISCRETION. THIS WARRANTY EXTENDS ONLY TO THE END PURCHASER OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS. THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT APPLY TO, AND IS NOT FOR THE BENEFIT OF, RESELLERS OR DISTRIBUTORS OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED IN WRITING BY LOGICUBE. NO WARRANTY IS PROVIDED TO RESELLERS OR DISTRIBUTORS OF LOGICUBE PRODUCTS.

IN ORDER TO RECEIVE WARRANTY SERVICES CONTACT LOGICUBE'S TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT VIA PHONE OR E-MAIL. PRODUCTS RETURNED TO LOGICUBE FOR REPAIR UNDER WARRANTY MUST REFERENCE A LOGICUBE RETURN MATERIAL AUTHORIZATION NUMBER ("RMA"). ANY PRODUCT RECEIVED BY LOGICUBE WITHOUT AN RMA# WILL BE REFUSED AND RETURNED TO PURCHASER. THE PURCHASER MUST CONTACT LOGICUBE'S TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT VIA E-MAIL (SUPPORT@LOGICUBE.COM) OR VIA PHONE AT +1-818-700-8488 OPT. 3 TO OBTAIN A VALID RMA#. THE PURCHASER MAY BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM CERTAIN DIAGNOSTIC TESTS ON A PRODUCT PRIOR TO LOGICUBE ISSUING AN RMA#. THE PURCHASER MUST PROVIDE THE PRODUCT MODEL, SERIAL NUMBER, PURCHASER NAME AND ADDRESS, EMAIL ADDRESS AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROBLEM WITH AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE. REASONABLE TELEPHONE AND EMAIL SUPPORT ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT AS DEFINED BY LOGICUBE.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT, LOGICUBE PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED AS-IS AND AS-AVAILABLE, AND LOGICUBE DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES (WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY) INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.



SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS, AND YOU MAY HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM JURISDICTION TO JURISDICTION.

For further assistance please contact Logicube Technical Support at: +1-818-700-8488, or by email to techsupport@logicube.com. Phone support is available 7AM-5PM weekdays (excluding US national holidays)

# **Logicube RoHS Compliance Statement**

LOGICUBE PRODUCTS COMPLY WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION RESTRICTION OF THE USE OF CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, ROHS DIRECTIVE (2002/95/EC).

THE ROHS DIRECTIVE PROHIBITS THE SALE OF CERTAIN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CONTAINING SOME HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES SUCH AS MERCURY, LEAD, CADMIUM, HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM AND CERTAIN FLAME-RETARDANTS IN THE EUROPEAN UNION. THIS DIRECTIVE APPLIES TO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS PLACED ON THE EU MARKET AFTER JULY 1, 2006.

# **End User License Agreement (EULA)**

LOGICUBE, INC. OWNS THE CELLXTRACT SOFTWARE AND HEREBY GRANTS THE LICENSEE A LIMITED, PERPETUAL, NON-EXCLUSIVE AND NON-TRANSFERABLE LICENSE TO USE THE SOFTWARE SOLELY IN THE COURSE OF LAWFULLY OPERATING THE DEVICE WITH WHICH THE SOFTWARE IS INTEGRATED, AND FOR NO OTHER PURPOSE. A COPY OF THE LICENSE MAY BE VIEWED FROM WITHIN THE CELLXTRACT APPLICATION AND THE END USER WILL BE PROMPTED TO ACCEPT THE TERMS OF THE LICENSE PRIOR TO INITIAL USE OF THE DEVICE. A COPY OF THE LICENSE IS INCLUDED IN THE USERS MANUAL OR YOU MAY CONTACT LOGICUBE, INC. FOR A COPY.

THE DEVICE ALSO CONTAINS AN EMBEDDED PC. THE END USER SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR SOFTWARE CONTAINED WITHIN THE EMBEDDED PC IS PROVIDED AS A PAPER LICENSE ALONG WITH THE CELLXTRACT DEVICE IN THE ATTACHED PACKAGE. BY USING THE SOFTWARE YOU AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF THE APPLICABLE LICENSE AGREEMENT. THIS LICENCE COVERS THE OPERATING SYSTEM THAT SUPPORTS THE CELLXTRACT DEVICE SOFTWARE AND ANY OTHER SOFTWARE CONTAINED ON THE EMBEDDED LAPTOP. PLEASE NOTE THE WARRANTY RESTRICTIONS ON ACCESSING THE EMBEDDED PC. A COPY OF THIS LICENSE IS ALSO AVAILABLE FROM LOGICUBE, INC.

NOTE: Opening the CellXtract faceplate to access the embedded PC will void the warranty.

**NOTE:** "Hacking" the CellXtract application to access the embedded PC's Operating System will also void the warranty. Logicube can reload the CellXtract application for a substantial fee.



# **Table of Contents**

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND WARRANTY INFORMATION	I
IMPORTANT NOTICE: PLEASE READ CAREFULLY	Т
WARRANTY	
LOGICUBE ROHS COMPLIANCE STATEMENT	
END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT (EULA)	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	
1. INTRODUCTION TO CELLXTRACT AND CELLXTRACT-TNT	8
INTRODUCTION	8
Recommended use of CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT	
Current Software Version of CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT	
CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT Extraction Notes	
Features	
Using this guide	
System description	
2. GETTING STARTED	
OVERVIEW OF THE CELLXTRACT	1.4
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN CELLXTRACT AND CELLXTRACT-TNT	
SETTING UP CELLXTRACT	
Battery Status and Temp Level	
Charging CellXtract	
Powering Up CellXtract	
External Storage Location	
STEP BY STEP – DEVICE EXTRACTION	
Attaching an external storage location	
Selecting a handset	
Selecting a nanaset	
Connecting the handset	
Case Details screen	
Extracting Standard data	
Extracting Extended data	
Report Preview	
ATTACHING AND IDENTIFYING DEVICES	
Attaching a Cellular Phone	
List Models	
View Models	
Refine List	
Generic Extraction Module	
SIM Card Extraction	
SIM PIN and PUK Codes	
Dual SIM Extracted Data	
Attaching a Memory Flash Card	
Imaging Flash Media	
O Company of the comp	
SIM Card ID Cloning Step-by-step (Create NIC)  Create from Existing SIM	
Manually enter NIC data	
Create a test NIC.	
CONNECTION OPTIONS	
Helper Icons	
Cable Connection	
Infrared (IR) Connection	
Bluetooth Connection	



Custom Extraction	
SIM Cards and Flash Memory Card Connection	44
MAIN CONNECTIVITY ICONS	44
OTHER CONNECTIVITY ICONS	45
NETWORK ISOLATION (NIC) CARDS	45
EXTRACTION WITHOUT A SIM CARD	
3. CAPTURING DATA	48
CASE DETAILS	48
Other Notes	49
DATA EXTRACTION	
Searching for Drivers	49
Standard Data Extraction	
SMS Attached Content	
Cancel Capture	
Extended Data Extraction	
Support for Non-Latin Languages	
4. ANALYZING CAPTURED DATA	53
DISPLAYING EXTRACTED DATA	53
Keyword Search	
Viewing Extracted Data	
Displaying Previous Extractions	
THE AUDIT TRAIL	
THE EXAMINATION REPORT	
5. OTHER FEATURES	
MAIN APPLICATION SCREEN	
SOFTWARE UPDATE INSTRUCTIONS	59
CellXtract & CellXtract-TNT Software Update Instructions	
iTunes Update Instructions	61
SYSTEM SETUP	
Logical Extraction	
Physical Extraction	
Display	
Information	63
Report	
On Screen Report Settings	
Output Report Settings	
Advanced Button	
SHUTTING DOWN CELLXTRACT	65
6. REFERENCE	66
EXTRACTION NOTES	66
SQLite Viewer	66
Android Devices	67
Samsung Galaxy S3	68
Android Ad-hoc device rooting	
Android Email	
Android App Data	
Android Location Information	
Android files of interest	
iPhone Passcode Bypass	
iPhone App Data	
iPhone files of Interest	
Apple Location Information	



Phone Support – User Application Notes	
BlackBerry Devices	76
Unlocking a BlackBerry Device	
BlackBerry Personal ID Numbers (PINs)	77
Windows Mobile Devices	77
Various Windows Mobile Devices	
Symbian Devices	77
Capture from Symbian UIQ 2 <sup>nd</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition OS	
Symbian Event Logs	
Palm OS Devices	80
Motorola Devices	80
Time/Date Stamps from Motorola Phones	80
Sony Ericsson Devices	80
Data Capture from Sony Ericsson Phones	81
Unlocking Sony Ericsson Handsets	
Siemens Devices	82
Other Extraction Notes	82
GPS Extraction Notes	82
Tom Tom Devices	82
Garmin Devices	83
HP Satellite Navigation Devices	
Generic GPS Extraction	
GPS Track Logs	
Opening GPSData.gpx Output Files in Google Earth	
Geo-Tag Data from Images	88
7. PHYSICAL EXTRACTION	89
Introduction	90
STEP BY STEP – PHYSICAL EXTRACTION	
Attaching an external storage location	
Selecting Physical Extraction and the handset	
Connecting the Handset	
Case Details Screen	
Performing the Extraction	
Report Preview	
Android Disk Partition Settings	93
8. CELLXTRACT-TNT	94
Introduction	94
STEP BY STEP – DEVICE EXTRACTION FOR CELLXTRACT-TNT	
Attaching an external storage location	
Selecting a chipset	
Connecting the power clamps to the phone power terminals	
Identifying the data port on the phone and the correct Cable Tip	
Connecting the data and power cables to the CellXtract-TNT	
Case Details screen	
Selecting the bootloader	
Performing the extraction	
Report Preview	100
9. GLOSSARY AND TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE	101
GLOSSARY	101
TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE	102
HELP MESSAGES	
8. SUPPORTED HANDSETS	107
SUPPORT AND VALIDATION	107

# TABLE OF CONTENTS



HANDSETS – EXPECTED SUPPORT	134
HANDSETS - OTHER	143
GPS Device – Verified CellXtract Support	144
9. INDEX	146
10. CELLXTRACT SOFTWARE LICENSE	148
CELLXTRACT SOFTWARE LICENSE - EU	148
CELLXTRACT SOFTWARE LICENSE - US	156
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE	161
TECHNICAL SUPPORT INFORMATION	166

# 1. Introduction to CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT

### Introduction



Congratulations on your purchase of CellXtract or CellXtract-TNT. This manual covers the features and operation of both models. Information on the specific capabilities and operation of CellXtract-TNT for Chinese-chip mobile devices can be found in chapter 7.

### CellXtract

CellXtract is a self-contained, rugged device that has been designed specifically for harsh field environments. The CellXtract is a comprehensive data extraction tool and is a standalone device with no external computer required to immediately view data extracted from mobile devices. CellXtract provides data extractions from cell phones, smartphones, Satellite Navigation Devices, PDAs, SIM cards and flash based media. Data can be extracted from devices using three connection methods; data cables, infrared ports or Bluetooth radio frequency communications. The target devices may connect to CellXtract by one, two or all three of these methods.

The CellXtract software also helps with easy identification of the target device and informs the user of available connection methods. The user can select the preferred connection method.

## **CellXtract-TNT**

The CellXtract-TNT model delivers all of the features of CellXtract plus the ability to extract data from thousands of Chinese "knock-off" and legitimate brand mobile devices. The CellXtract-TNT provides a full physical extraction of the memory chips on Chinese-chip cell phones, a full physical image (binary file) of the memory chip



is extracted. The binary file is decoded to show user information including passwords, SMS, contacts, call logs and deleted data. The CellXtract-TNT supports data extraction from the major chipset manufacturers including MediaTEK, Infineon, Spreadtrum, MSTAR, and Cool Sand.

### Recommended use of CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT

CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT is a forensically sound mobile device data extraction tool, able to obtain real time intelligence from a mobile device at a scene. It is designed to extract as much information as possible in a forensic manner and disclose any other information which might be present but has not been extracted. It is aimed at getting information immediately from the mobile device to help move forward an investigation. CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT have been designed with a full audit trail allowing users to demonstrate when actions were taken. The examination is write-protected to ensure that information cannot be written to the handset or media card.

CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT have been tested on a large range of devices and its capabilities are displayed during the data extraction process. The tests have verified that CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT extracts data reliably. The User should consult this information to ensure that the captured data meets their needs

Users should consider using CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT in an appropriate environment to prevent any messages or calls being received which will change the data on the handset. This can also be considered as interception. The user should consult with their local authorities for recommendations on legal implication of intercepting data in the context of their examinations.

### **Current Software Version of CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT**

Software updates are available by subscription only. Software updates ensure that your CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT provides compatibility with the latest mobile devices on the market. Please contact Logicube Technical Support to verify if you have a valid subscription.

New software features are listed in the CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT activity log every time it is started.

#### **CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT Extraction Notes**

There are several changes to handsets that will result from examination by CellXtract or CellXtract-TNT.

If an unread SMS is opened during the examination process, the unread SMS status will change to "read" on the phone or SIM card. However CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT will report the original status of the message.

CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT operation will remove the missed call message or symbol from the handset.

Bluetooth acquisitions will leave the extracting device name in the "trusted devices" list in the handset Bluetooth menu.



The extraction of SMS messages can be skipped thus preventing these changes to the data on the handset.

#### **Features**

- Data extraction from mobile devices with no external computer required – view data in real-time, on scene
- Portable and light-weight with a rugged chassis specifically designed for the harshest field environments
- Intuitive and easy to use even for non-technical personnel
- Supports over 2,000 mobile devices including Apple iPhone, Android, BlackBerry, Smart Phones, Palm, Symbian, Windows Mobile and GPS devices. Apple and Android Tablets will be supported in an upcoming release.
- Comprehensive data extraction includes the acquisition of missed calls, dialed calls, received calls, phonebook, SMS messages, deleted SMS messages from SIM, Multimedia (MMS) messages, calendar, memos, to-do lists, photos, video, audio and other files
- Designed specifically for military organizations. The battery-powered CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT are light weight at 4 lbs, provide a ruggedized chassis, and small footprint (8"x8.5"x3") making it ideal for harsh field environments. Meets IP54 (international Protection Code) specification for dust and splashing water and a subset of MIL-STD-810F specification for Altitude/Temperature/Humidity/Rain/Sand/Dust/Shock/Vibration
- A user-friendly color touch screen and interface make CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT easy to navigate for novice users. Easy to read reports are available on demand. Report structure is specifically designed for forensic investigators. Provides reports in SQLite3 and converted to HTML for easy viewing.
- Search capture reports by entering an individual keyword using the touchscreen keyboard on the CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT or pre-load a list of search keywords.
- Extracted data is unaltered using write protection, MD5 hash for data verification, and time-stamped audit trail
- Bluetooth and IrDA capability
- Built-in SIM Card/SD Card reader
- SIM ID Cloning feature that allows you to extract phone data when the SIM Card is PIN locked or when the SIM is not available
- Memory Card Reader is included to support extraction from other types of flash memory cards
- NIC (Network Isolation Card) isolates the suspect phone from the cellular network making it impossible to receive SMS messages or calls
- Physical Acquisition currently available for the CellXtract-TNT for phones with the Chinese chipsets (Infineon, Mediatek and Spreadtrum, MSTAR, and Cool Sand.
- An internal rechargeable battery is easily recharged using an AC power source or DC power (12v and optional 24v) connectivity.
   These power options ensure that the CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT is



- available for use anytime, anywhere, including in military vehicles such as Humvees
- Supports all major network technologies including CDMA, GSM, iDEN, TDMA
- Customized data downloads. Users can specify which parts of a phone's memory are extracted
- Phone cables included for all supported phones in a convenient carrying case
- CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT will display Geo-Tag data for images that have been captured using a device with a GPS receiver
- Device selection software allows users to quickly identify by brand, model, photo, and/or dimensions
- Capture Skype call logs and contacts
- Frequent software updates (subscription required) ensures compatibility with new phones as they are introduced
- Optional physical extraction on Android based phones (Android 1.6 2.3.4) extracting, dumping, and decoding data from contacts, call logs, SMS, emails, and user files.
- CellXtract-TNT only: Full physical extraction of the memory chips on Chinese-chip cell phones. A full physical image (binary file) of the memory chip is extracted
- CellXtract-TNT only: Support for thousands of mobile devices that use Chinese-manufactured chipsets. The four supported chipsets, Infineon, Spreadtrum, Mediatek and MSTAR, and Cool Sand represent over 97% of Chinese-chip phones on the market.
- CellXtract-TNT only: Auto pin definition identifies data and power configurations
- CellXtract-TNT only: Extracts, decodes and reports deleted data
- CellXtract-TNT only: User Password extraction supported for all Chinese chipsets
- CellXtract-TNT only: Data decoding on Chinese chipset phones.
   After acquisition of the memory chip's physical image, the binary file is decoded to show user information including passwords, SMS, contacts and call logs. Supports decoding various languages and character sets including Arabic and Chinese and Southeast Asian languages and data storage formats
- CellXtract-TNT only: Binary file export. Binary file can be saved to an external storage device and then imported to third-party tools for further manual or automatic decoding.
- CellXtract-TNT only: Password extracted immediately and provided to examiner during extraction process.
- CellXtract-TNT only: Extracts from MTK, SPD, INF features phones and MTK Android.
- CellXtract-TNT only: Decodes file system, SMS, contacts call logs, pin codes and IMEIs.
- CellXtract-TNT only: Decodes deleted data.
- CellXtract-TNT only: File download support for MTK chipset.



### Using this guide

This user guide is made up of 10 sections:

Introduction

**Getting Started** 

Capturing Data

**Analyzing Captured Data** 

Other Features

CellXtract-TNT

Glossary and Troubleshooting Guide

Supported Handsets

Index

CellXtract Software License

### **System description**

The CellXtract system is packed in a carrying case. Inside, you will find the following components:

- AC Adapter
- A complete set of adapters for all phones supported
- Cable storage carrying bag
- Memory card reader
- A USB thumb drive
- 3 NICs (Network Isolation Cards) to be used for network isolation and SIM ID cloning
- Two Micro SIM card adapters
- One micro SD card with SD card adapter
- One USB hub
- One Velcro tie
- A radio frequency foil shielding (Faraday) bag
- 12V car charger
- CD with CellXtract software and user's manual

**NOTE:** Opening the CellXtract to access the embedded PC will void the warranty. "Hacking" the CellXtract application to access the embedded PC's Operating System will also void the warranty. Logicube can reload the CellXtract application for a substantial fee.

The CellXtract-TNT system is packed in a carrying case. Inside, you will find the following components:

- Two cable storage bags with complete set of adapters for all phones supported as well as cables and "tips" for extraction from Chinese phones
- Memory card reader
- A USB thumb drive
- 3 NICs (Network Isolation Cards) to be used for network isolation and SIM ID Cloning



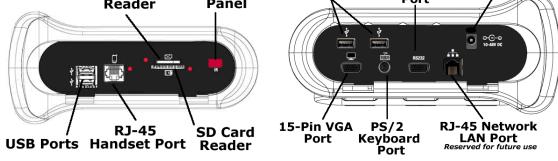
- 12V car charger
- CD with CellXtract™ software and a users' manual

**NOTE:** Opening the CellXtract-TNT to access the embedded PC will void the warranty. "Hacking" the CellXtract-TNT application to access the embedded PC's Operating System will also void the warranty. Logicube can reload the CellXtract-TNT application for a substantial fee.

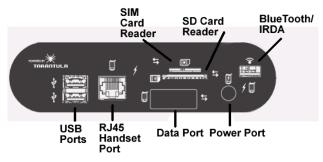
# 2. Getting Started

# **Overview of the CellXtract**





**CellXtract Overview** 



**CellXtract-TNT Left Panel Overview** 



- TOUCH SCREEN INTERFACE All of the CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT software and user input is controlled from here
- 2. **LEFT PANEL** The left panel contains the following ports:
  - Two USB Ports (For handset device cables, memory card reader and Bluetooth adapter)
  - SIM card reader with LED
  - SD card reader with LED
  - RJ-45 handset port with LED
  - Infrared panel
  - Data port (CellXtract-TNT only)
  - Power Port (CellXtract-TNT only)
- 3. **RIGHT PANEL** The right panel contains the following ports:
  - Two USB ports for external storage devices and input devices
  - Power socket
  - 15-pin VGA port
  - PS/2 port for a keyboard
  - RS-232 (9-pin serial) port
  - RJ-45 network (LAN) port
- 4. USB Ports The left side USB ports are designed to have the phone cable and Bluetooth adapter attached. The right side USB ports are designed for USB an external storage location such as a USB flash drive (or external USB drive where reports can be saved to) along with an input device (if desired) such as a mouse or keyboard.
- SIM Card Reader Attach a SIM card, Micro SIM adapter, or a NIC/SIM ID card into this slot to extract a SIM card, Micro SIM card, or create a NIC or SIM ID card.
- SIM Card Reader LED This LED blinks when reading a SIM card or creating a NIC/SIM ID card.
- 7. **RJ-45 Handset Port** This port used for the non-USB cables provided with CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT for extraction of various devices
- 8. **RJ-45 Handset Port LED** This LED is for the RJ-45 Handset Port.
- 9. **INFRARED (IR) PANEL** During an infrared capture, the wireless device's IR port is pointed toward this panel.
- POWER SOCKET Attach the included AC adapter to this power socket to charge the CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT battery and to operate the CellXtract using external power.
- 11. **15-pin VGA Port** This port can be used to attach an external monitor that has a VGA input.
- 12. **PS/2 Port** This port can be used to attach a keyboard.
- 13. **RS-232 Port** This port is used for some handsets with off-the-shelf cables not included with CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT.
- 14. **RJ-45 Network (LAN) Port** 10/100 Ethernet port currently reserved for future use.
- 15. 16-pin Data Port CellXtract-TNT only. Data port for the data cable included with CellXtract-TNT.



16. **3.5mm Power Port** – CellXtract-TNT only. Power port for the power cables included with CellXtract-TNT.

**NOTE**: Other flash-based media cards (i.e. CompactFlash, Memory Stick, etc.) can be read in the memory card reader included with CellXtract. The memory card reader should be connected to one of the USB ports on the left panel.

### Differences between CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT

The CellXtract-TNT has all the capabilities of the CellXtract plus the ability to extract data from major Chinese-manufactured chipsets: MediaTEK (MTK), Infineon, and Spreadtrum, MSTAR, and Cool Sand.

Chapter 1 through 6 covers the set-up and operation of CellXtract. These instructions also apply to CellXtract-TNT when you are performing extractions from non-Chinese chipset handsets.

Specific instructions for using CellXtract-TNT to perform extractions from Chinese-chip mobile devices can be found in Chapter 8.

# **Setting Up CellXtract**

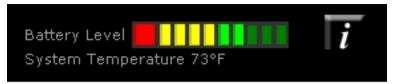
### **Battery Status and Temp Level**

Before CellXtract is powered up for the very first time, it needs to have the battery charged. Attach the AC cable into the AC adapter and connect the other end to a wall outlet or power strip. Allow CellXtract to charge for at least  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

The CellXtract main application screen displays the battery life of the unit. When the battery has depleted to around 5%, CellXtract will alert the user to recharge the CellXtract. When the battery level drops below this state, CellXtract will shut down and will not restart correctly until the unit is charged. The temperature level is displayed in degrees Fahrenheit and shows the system temperature.

#### **Temperature Notes:**

- CellXtract will warn the user when the system temperature exceeds 122 degrees Fahrenheit.
- CellXtract will shut down if the temperature level reaches 131 degrees Fahrenheit.



**Battery Recharge State** 



## **Charging CellXtract**

CellXtract may be charged with the included AC adapter. The AC adapter can be plugged into 110V or 220V AC power.

Normal charge time =  $2 \frac{1}{2}$  Hours – A full charge will give about 5 hours of usage.

CellXtract also comes with a 12V car charger which can be used to charge the CellXtract using an in-vehicle 12V power supply.

An optional 12V/24V cable that can be plugged into a military BA-5590 battery is also available.

### **Powering Up CellXtract**

To power up CellXtract follow this step-by-step procedure:

1. The power button is located in front of the CellXtract. Locate the button with the following power symbol:



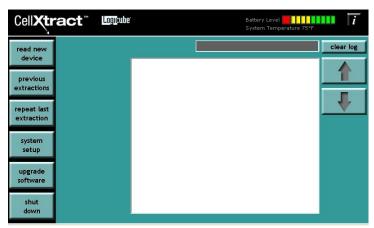
2. Press and release the power button. CellXtract will initialize and boot-up to the End User License Agreement (EULA).



**End User License Agreement** 

3. Tap the *Accept* button to continue. CellXtract will boot to the Main Application Menu.





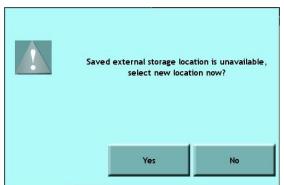
**CellXtract Main Application Screen** 

# **External Storage Location**

CellXtract saves all extraction reports and files to an external location. This is typically a USB flash drive or a USB external drive. The external storage location should always be placed on a USB port on the right side.

It is recommended that the USB flash drive used when extracting a device is larger in capacity than the total memory of the device (including any removable memory cards).

If a storage location is unavailable or has not been set during an extraction of a device, the following message will appear:



External storage unavailable prompt

Attach an external storage device to one of the available USB ports on the right panel of the CellXtract then tap the **Yes** button.

CellXtract will display a list of attached drives.





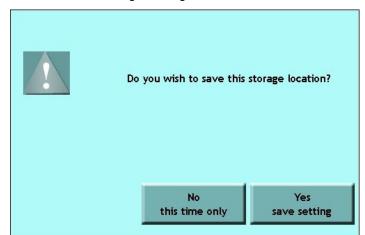
**Drive selection screen** 

Tap the desired drive to highlight it then tap the **Select** button.

CellXtract will then ask if you would like to save this storage setting. The two choices are:

**No this time only** – Select this if you do not want to save the storage setting.

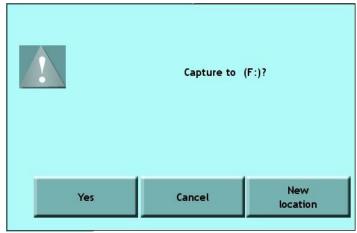
**Yes save setting** – Select this if you would like CellXtract to remember this storage setting.



Save storage confirmation screen

**NOTE:** If a previously used external storage device is attached, CellXtract will display the following screen. The drive letter may be different from what is displayed on your screen.





**Existing external storage prompt** 

Select **YES** to capture to the selected external storage device.

Select *Cancel* to cancel the operation.

Select *New location* to select a different external storage device.

# Step by Step - Device Extraction

Logical handset extraction is composed of 8 sections:

- Attaching an external storage location
- Selecting a handset
- Selecting a connection type (cable, Bluetooth, or infrared)
- Connecting the handset
- · Case Details screen
- Extracting Standard data (SMS, contacts, etc.)
- Extracting Extended data (images, audio, video, etc.)
- Report Preview

These sections are described in more detail in this manual.

**NOTE:** For physical extraction, please refer to Chapter 7 – Physical extraction.

The following instructions are an example of how to perform a handset extraction.

NOTE: The recommended direction for extraction is left to right. The phone cables and USB adapter should be connected to the USB ports on the left side while the external storage location should be connected to the USB ports on the right side.



### Attaching an external storage location

Attach an external storage location such as a USB flash drive or USB external drive to one of the available USB ports on the right panel. This will allow CellXtract to save extracted files and the report to the selected external storage location.

It is recommended that the USB flash drive used when extracting a device is larger in capacity than the total memory of the device (including any removable memory cards).

### Selecting a handset

- 1. From the main screen, tap *Read New Device*.
- 2. Select the device type (For example, *Cell Phone*. *If Cell Phone* is selected, choose *Logical Extraction*).
- 3. Select the manufacturer or Operating System of the device (For example, *Sony Ericsson*).
- 4. Next, select the model either by *List Models*, *View Models* or *Refine List* (For example, List Models).
- 5. A list of handsets will appear by model number. Scroll up or down to locate the model of the handset (For example, T610).

### Selecting a connection type

When the handset is selected, the handset screen will appear which will show a picture of the handset (if available) along with the types of data that can be extracted. It will also show all the supported connection types (Cable, Infrared, and Bluetooth) for this handset.

 Select the desired connection type. Depending on the model, you can choose between *Cable*, *Infrared* or *Bluetooth*. Some handsets do not support all connection types.

**NOTE:** If a cable connection is available, it will be selected by default.

2. Tap Run Extraction.

## Connecting the handset

CellXtract will now show instructions on how to connect the handset.

 If cable was selected, CellXtract will let the user know what cable to attach, and when to attach the handset.
 Some cables need to be connected to an available USB port while others will need to be connected to the RJ-45 Handset Port.



**NOTE:** Some Nokia phones will require the back cover and battery to be removed. The cable will connect to the Nokia phone through the battery compartment (for example, cable 32).

- If infrared was selected, CellXtract will give instructions on how to enable infrared on the handset.
- If Bluetooth was selected, CellXtract will scan for visible Bluetooth devices within range then give instructions on how to connect to the device.

#### Case Details screen

Once connected to the handset, CellXtract will show the Case Details screen. The user can fill this screen at this time, or have the option to fill it out later, after the extraction has completed.

### **Extracting Standard data**

CellXtract will then begin extracting Standard data. This includes handset information, contacts, SMS, call registers and organizer files.

### **Extracting Extended data**

After Standard data has been extracted, CellXtract will begin extracting Extended data. This includes images, audio files, videos, and other files.

**NOTE:** If at any point the CellXtract hangs or freezes during an extraction, connect the included USB hub between the USB port (on the left panel) and the phone cable and perform the extraction again. If your CellXtract did not come with a USB hub, please contact Logicube Technical Support. Contact information can be found at the end of this document.

#### **Report Preview**

Once the Extended data extraction has completed, CellXtract will show the report preview on the screen. Users can view the report on the spot and see what data was extracted. From the Report Preview screen, users can perform many different tasks such as searching for keywords. Printing the report, viewing the report, or disconnect the external storage location which will contain the report to be previewed on another computer.

# **Attaching and Identifying Devices**

Handset devices can be difficult to identify. Many show the manufacturer or carrier's name or logo, but not the model name or number. This information is usually displayed behind the battery of the target device. To view the label, power down the target device then remove the battery.



On power-up a PIN or PUK number may be required to unlock the target device. This number can be obtained from the device's network service provider by authorized law enforcement personnel.

Identification of the target device is required to determine which connection methods are available (e.g. cable, infrared or Bluetooth) and for data cables, the specific cable connector.

### Attaching a Cellular Phone

- Attach an external storage device to one of the available USB ports on the right panel.
- 2. Tap the *Read New Device* button on the Main Application Screen. The Device Type Selection screen will appear.
- 3. Tap the *Cell Phone* button. The next screen prompts the user to choose Logical or Physical extraction.
- 4. Select *Logical Extraction*. The next screen prompts the user to choose the manufacturer.
- 5. Once the manufacturer is chosen, the Cell Phone Selection Screen will appear. For a given manufacturer, CellXtract helps to identify the target cellular phone as follows:
  - Selection from a model list (List models)
  - Selection from model images (View Models)
  - Selection from a "short list" of model images based on entered dimensions (*Refine List*)

### **List Models**

If the user knows the model of the cell phone, then the *List Models* option should be selected. A list will come up of all known models. Scroll down the list and select the model number of the cell phone.



**Cell Phone Model List** 



### **View Models**

If the model is unknown, images of all models for the chosen manufacturer are obtained by selecting **View Models**. Scroll down the list and choose the image that looks like the target cell phone.



#### **Cell Phone Models**

**NOTE:** Fully verified and supported handsets are indicated by green "check marks". Handsets that are not supported but are expected to work are indicated by amber check marks. Unverified handsets have no check mark. Treat extractions from these handsets as a minimum data extraction.

**NOTE:** Some handsets can use a Network Isolation card (NIC) during capture. This feature is further explained in the *Network Isolation (NIC) Cards and SIM Card ID Cloning* section later in this chapter.

You may be faced with a large list of cell phones. To narrow down the search, tap the **Back** button and select **Refine List**.

### **Refine List**

**Refine List** gives the user the option to apply two filters. The user can choose to apply either or both of these filters.

The first will narrow down the images shown using physical features of the phone (e.g. Does the phone have an antenna or camera and what type of phone is it?).

The second or Input Dimensions filter is used to enter the physical dimensions of the target device (length, width, depth) using mm or inches. CellXtract will display the models matching those dimensions or features.

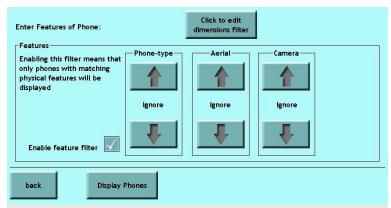
Tap the Up and Down Arrows to change each filter. If the handset does not have one of the



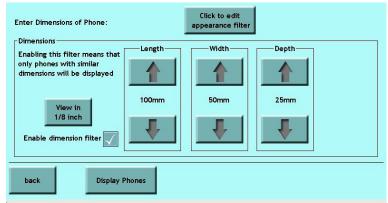
features, such as a camera, set the filter to "Ignore".

When finished, tap the *Display Phones* button. CellXtract will display models matching those features.

Tap the model number or image to highlight it, and then tap the Select button.



Refine list screen with features



Refine list screen with dimensions

**NOTE:** This screen will allow the user to enter the dimensions in mm, 1/8 inch or 1/16 inch increments.

- The handset screen will appear which will show a picture of the handset (if available) along with the types of data that can be extracted. It will also show all the supported connection types (Cable, Infrared, Bluetooth) for this handset.
- Select the desired connection type. Depending on the model, you can choose between *Cable*, *Infrared* or *Bluetooth*. Some handsets do not support all connection types.

**NOTE:** If a cable connection is available, it will be selected by default.

8. Tap *Run Extraction* and follow the on-screen instructions to begin the extraction process. CellXtract will prompt you to



- insert a cable, letting you know what cable number to connect and when to connect the handset.
- The Case Details screen will appear. You can fill out the case details at this time then tap the *OK icon* or tap the *LATER* button if you want to fill out the information later.
- 10. CellXtract will begin the extraction. When the process finishes, the *Extraction Complete screen* will appear.

**NOTE:** If *Automatically extract ALL files* from the Extraction Settings screen is not checked, CellXtract will show a list of extended data (images, audio, video, etc.) that can be extracted. You may select all, some, or none of the files displayed.

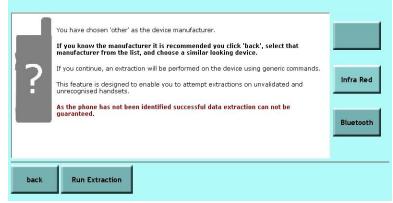
11. Tap the **OK** *icon* to complete the process and preview the report.

### **Generic Extraction Module**

If the *Other* Button is chosen on the Cell Phone extraction screen, the Generic Extraction Module appears. This is used to extract from handsets that have not been identified or verified with CellXtract. This includes handsets where data could not be obtained from the known manufacturers as well as from unknown manufacturers.

The time taken for data extraction can take up to 30 minutes, depending on the amount of data.

The Generic Extraction Module only supports Bluetooth and Infrared connections.



**Generic extraction screen** 

**NOTE:** Users should be aware that data extracted with the Generic Extraction Module is NOT validated. It is recommended that any data extracted using this method is visually verified by the User to ensure that no data is missed or misrepresented.



#### SIM Card Extraction

NOTE: CellXtract supports the ability to clone an existing SIM card ID. This and other features using the Network Isolation Card (NIC) are described in detail in the Network Isolation (NIC) Cards section on p. 56.

SIM Card extraction supports SIM, Micro SIM and USIM cards.

- Remove the SIM Card from the target cell phone. It is usually located underneath the battery. Follow the cell phone manufacturer's instructions on how to remove the SIM card.
- 2. Attach an external storage device to one of the available USB ports on the right panel.
- Tap the *Read New Device* button on the Main Application Screen. The Device Type Selection screen will appear.
- 4. Tap the **SIM Card** button. At this point CellXtract will prompt you to insert an external storage location or verify where you want to capture the data to. Select the external storage location desired.
- 5. A screen will appear prompting you to insert the SIM card into the reader. Place the SIM card, gold connector side facing down, in the SIM card slot then tap the *OK icon*. If the target phone uses a Micro SIM card (such as the iPhone 4 and 4S), place the Micro SIM card on the Micro SIM adapter and place the adapter, gold connector facing down, in the SIM card slot then tap the *OK icon*. The SIM card slot is located on the left side of the CellXtract.
- 6. As the card is read, the green LED to the left of the SIM card slot will blink for about 15-30 seconds. The Case Details screen will appear. You can fill out the case details at this time then tap the *OK icon* or tap the *LATER* button if you want to fill out the information later.
- 7. The CellXtract will read the SIM card and begin the extraction. When the process finishes, the *Extraction Complete screen* will appear.
- 8. Tap the **OK icon** to complete the process and preview the report.

**Network Isolation Card Note:** If "Create Network Isolation Card after SIM extraction" is selected (checked) in the 'Extraction' settings screen, CellXtract will prompt the user to insert a NIC. CellXtract will then create a Network Isolation Card that can be used in place of the SIM card to isolate the handset from the network.

NOTE: Refer to Chapter 4. Analyzing Captured Data for more information regarding the extracted data.



### **SIM PIN and PUK Codes**

CellXtract enables an investigator to unlock SIM cards via the PIN code and the PUK code, if they are known.

When CellXtract is used to unlock a SIM card via the PIN code it does not relock the card afterwards.

When unlocking the SIM card via the PUK code CellXtract will reset the PIN number to "0000". To enable the feature to enter the PUK code, the PIN code needs to be entered incorrectly several times. The PIN-input screen displays the number of attempts remaining before the PUK code is required.

#### **Dual SIM Extracted Data**

Dual SIM handsets can contain two SIM cards; however the handsets are fully operational with only one SIM. Dual SIM handsets will have the following data:

- These handsets make use of two SIM card slots and are referred to as Slot 1 and Slot 2. Either slot can be used if only one SIM card is present.
- There are a number of ways the user can switch between SIM cards including a software menu option or a hardware button.
- The handsets also have the functionality to set which SIM card is initially used on startup irrespective of the Slot it is in. Therefore the SIM card in Slot 2 can be set to be used before that in Slot 1.
- The SIM cards will be referred to as Primary SIM and Secondary SIM, where the Primary SIM is the one set to be used first.

The following data has been tested and can be extracted from these handsets:

IMEI – Each Dual SIM handset has two IMEI numbers, one for each SIM card Slot. The IMEI numbers are associated to the SIM card slots on the handset NOT the SIM Cards. CellXtract will only extract the IMEI number of Slot 1 regardless of how many SIM cards are present or which card is set as the Primary SIM.

**IMSI** – Each Dual SIM handset can have up to two IMSI numbers, one for each SIM card inserted. CellXtract will only extract the IMSI of



the Primary SIM card, regardless of which slot it is inserted into.

SIM Contacts – Dual SIM handsets can store contacts to either SIM card. CellXtract can retrieve contacts from both SIM cards and identify which card they were stored on. Contacts stored on the Primary SIM will be labeled "[Primary SIM]". Contacts stored on the Secondary SIM will be labeled "[Secondary SIM]".

SMS Messages – Dual SIM handsets can store SMS messages on either SIM card. CellXtract will only extract messages stored on the Primary SIM card, regardless of which slot it is inserted into. CellXtract will extract all handset SMS messages but cannot determine which SIM card they were sent to/from, this can be determined by viewing the SMS on the handset.

Call Logs – Dual SIM handsets store all call logs on the handset and can be dialled or received from either SIM card. CellXtract will extract all call log entries but cannot determine which SIM card was used to dial or receive the call, this can be determined by viewing the call logs on the handset. Any LDN's stored on the SIM cards will not be extracted, a separate SIM card extraction will obtain this data.

NIC Functionality – Where NIC (Network Isolation Card) support is verified, a NIC will need to be created for each SIM card used in a Dual SIM handset. The NIC will need to be returned to the same Slot from which the SIM card taken from. Placing a NIC in the wrong slot will result in a loss of data.

**NOTE:** A separate extraction should always be performed on all SIM cards.

### Attaching a Memory Flash Card

A memory card reader is included with CellXtract. The memory card reader supports several different formats:

- CompactFlash (CF)
- Secure Digital (SD, SDXC)
- MultiMediaCard (MMC)
- Memory Stick (MS)
- Memory Stick Micro (M2)



- Micro SD
- X-Card

The CellXtract software application does not allow data to be written to the Memory Card Reader slots.

**NOTE:** Do not insert the flash memory card (target card) at this time. CellXtract will prompt when to insert the target card.

- 1. Attach an external storage device to one of the available USB ports on the right panel.
- 2. Tap the *Read New Device* button on the Main Application Screen. The Device Type Selection screen will appear.
- 3. Tap the *Flash Memory* button.

NOTE: If prompted for an external storage location, please refer to External Storage Location in the CellXtract Operation section of this manual.

- 4. A screen will appear with the message: "Please ensure that the target card/drive is NOT inserted at this moment. Tap the *OK icon* to continue.
- 5. A screen will appear with the message: "Insert target card now". Attach the included memory card reader to one of the USB ports then attach the memory flash card you want to extract. Tap the *OK icon* when the white and blue LEDs on the memory card reader lights up.
- 6. The Case Details screen will appear. You can fill out the case details at this time then tap the *OK icon* or tap the *LATER* button if you want to fill out the information later.
- 7. The CellXtract will read the flash memory card and begin the extraction. When the process finishes, the *Extraction Complete screen* will appear.
- 8. Tap the **OK icon** to complete the process and preview the report.

NOTE: Refer to Chapter 4. Analyzing Captured Data for more information regarding the extracted data.

# **Imaging Flash Media**

After capturing data, CellXtract will ask the user if it should perform a complete image capture of the flash memory card. If the user chooses to do this, CellXtract will run the following procedure:

1. CellXtract will make a sector-by-sector copy of the entire flash media drive.



- 2. The copy will be stored as an image file in the "\_resource" folder of the extraction directory.
- 3. CellXtract will then scan the image file for the following types of JPEG files:
  - Extant JPEG: Normal, readable JPEG files.
  - Deleted JPEG
  - Embedded JPEG: JPEG files embedded in emails or other files.
- 4. Any found JPEG files will be displayed by CellXtract in the Extended Data screen.
- 5. The image file can be copied to a thumb drive and investigated further with hexediting or forensic software.

**NOTE:** CellXtract cannot distinguish between Extant, deleted or embedded JPEG files. The image file should be further investigated to determine the status of any found files, and whether similar files exist in other formats.

# Attaching a GPS Device

CellXtract can extract data from a number of GPS devices.

**NOTE:** For device specific extraction notes, please see **Chapter 6: Reference**.

- 1. Attach an external storage device to one of the available USB ports on the right panel.
- 2. Tap the **Read New Device** button on the Main Application Screen. The Device Type Selection screen will appear.
- 3. Tap the *GPS Device* button.
- The next screen prompts the user to choose the type of GPS. Select the GPS to be extracted and tap the *OK icon*.

NOTE: If prompted for an external storage location, please refer to External Storage Location in the CellXtract Operation section of this manual.

- Follow the on screen instructions to connect the GPS device. Once connected, the Case Details screen will appear. You can fill out the case details at this time then tap the *OK icon* or tap the *LATER* button if you want to fill out the information later.
- 6. The CellXtract will read the GPS device and begin the extraction. When the process finishes, the *Extraction Complete screen* will appear.



7. Tap the **OK icon** to complete the process and preview the report.

NOTE: Refer to Chapter 4. Analyzing Captured Data for more information regarding the extracted data.

### SIM Card ID Cloning Step-by-step (Create NIC)

SIM Card ID cloning is available with CellXtract. You have three choices allowing different types of SIM Card ID cloning depending on the situation at hand.

- Create from Existing SIM
- Manually enter NIC data
- Create Test NIC

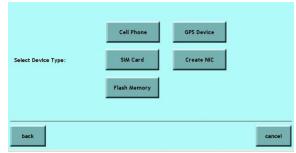
An explanation and summary for each method is included in the step-by-step instructions below.

### **Create from Existing SIM**

CellXtract will clone the original SIM card ID. It will copy the ICCID and IMSI from original SIM card onto a NIC (SIM ID Card). The ICCID and IMSI on NIC must be identical to original SIM. NIC (SIM ID Card) ICCID and IMSI values can be checked by performing a SIM Card Extraction of NIC.

This method is useful when the original SIM card is available.

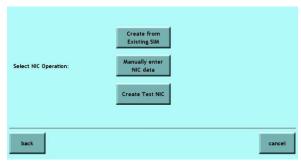
 Tap **Read New Device** from the main menu. The device type selection screen will appear



**Device Type screen** 

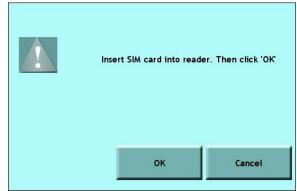
2. From the NIC Operation screen, tap *Create from Existing SIM*.





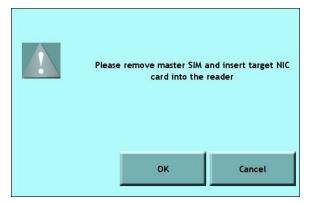
**NIC/SIM ID Operation screen** 

3. Place the SIM card into the SIM card adapter then insert the adapter into the reader. Tap **OK**.



Insert SIM card screen

4. CellXtract will read the inserted SIM card. After this process, the following screen will appear:



**Remove master SIM** 

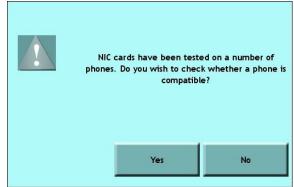
 Remove the SIM card from the adapter and place the NIC (SIM ID Card) into the same adapter. Insert the adapter into the reader then tap *OK*. CellXtract will create the NIC (SIMID Card). When this process finishes, the screen below will appear. Tap *OK*.





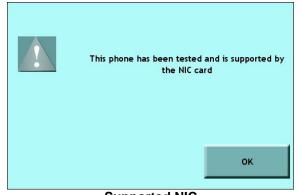
Successful NIC creation

 CellXtract will prompt whether a phone is compatible with Network Isolation Cards. Selecting **No** will finish the process and bring the user back to the CellXtract main screen. Selecting **YES** to the screen below will prompt the user to identify the phone to be used with the NIC (SIM ID Card).



NIC compatibility screen

7. After selecting the phone, one of the following two screens will appear. Tap **OK** to finish he process and go back to the CellXtract main screen.



Supported NIC





Phone untested with NIC

# Manually enter NIC data

CellXtract will create a NIC (SIM ID Card) by writing valid ICCID and IMSI values entered by the user.

This method is useful when the original SIM card is not available. To find out the correct ICCID or IMSI numbers, please contact the handset's network provider.

Valid ICCID numbers are 19 or 20 digits long and include the following:

- The first 2 digits represent the Major Industry Identifier (89 for telecommunications)
- 1-3 digit Country Code
- 1-4 digit Issuer ID
- Variable length individual Account ID

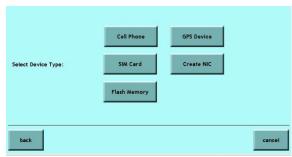
Valid IMSI numbers are 15 digits long and include the following:

- The first 3 digits represent the Mobile Country Code (MCC)
- The next 2 or 3 digits represent the Mobile Network Code (MNC).
- The next digits represent the mobile station identification number. Normally there will be 10 digits but would be fewer in the case of a 3-digit MNC or if national regulations indicate that the total length of the IMSI should be less than 15 digits.

NIC (SIM ID Card) ICCID and IMSI values can be checked by performing a SIM Card Extraction of NIC.

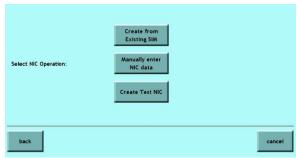


 Tap Read New Device from the main menu. The device type selection screen will appear



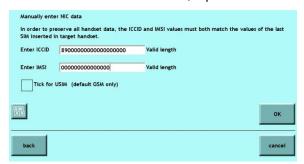
Device type screen

2. From the NIC Operation screen, tap *Manually enter NIC data*.



**NIC/SIM ID Operation screen** 

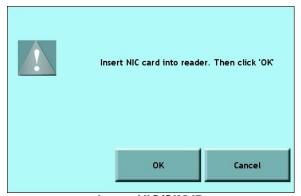
 The following screen will appear. Use the virtual keyboard (or an attached keyboard) and enter the ICCID and IMSI values. When finished, tap OK.



NIC/SIM ID data entry screen

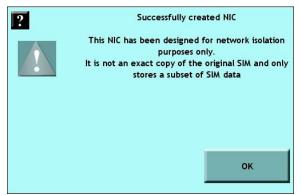
4. Place the NIC (SIM ID Card) into the adapter and insert the adapter into the reader. Tap **OK**.





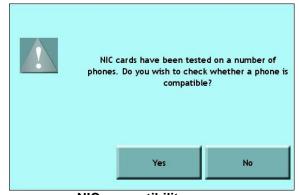
Insert NIC/SIM ID

5. CellXtract will create the NIC (SIM ID Card). When this process finishes, the screen below will appear. Tap **OK**.



Successful NIC creation

6. CellXtract will prompt whether a phone is compatible with Network Isolation Cards. Selecting No will finish the process and bring the user back to the CellXtract main screen. Selecting YES to the screen below will prompt the user to identify the phone to be used with the NIC (SIM ID Card).



NIC compatibility screen



7. After selecting the phone, one of the following two screens will appear. Tap OK to finish he process and go back to the CellXtract main screen.



**Supported NIC** 



Phone untested with NIC

#### **Create a test NIC**

CellXtract will attempt to write default ICCID and IMSI onto a NIC (SIM ID Card). The default values are:

ICCID = 894900050701001429

IMSI = 001010123456789

A warning will appear after creating a test NIC:

"A Test NIC can be used to access handset data but should only be used as a last resort. Inserting into a handset may cause data to be lost or changed"

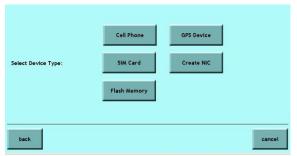
NIC ICCID and IMSI values can be checked by performing a SIM Card Extraction of NIC.

This method should be used as a last resort if none of the previous methods work. It is important to understand that incorrect ICCID or



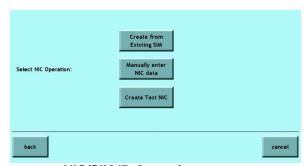
IMSI data may cause data on the handset to be lost or changed.

 Tap Read New Device from the main menu. The device type selection screen will appear



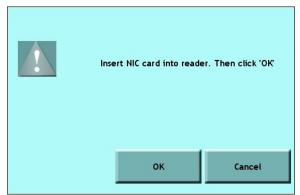
Device type screen

2. From the NIC Operation screen, tap *Create Test NIC*.



**NIC/SIM ID Operation screen** 

3. Place the NIC into the adapter and insert the adapter into the reader. Tap **OK** 

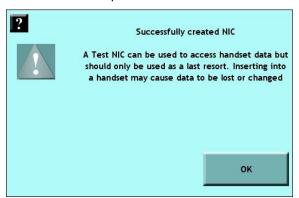


Insert NIC/SIM ID

4. CellXtract will create the NIC (SIM ID Card). When this process finishes, the



screen below will appear. Tap **OK** to finish the process.



Successful Test NIC creation

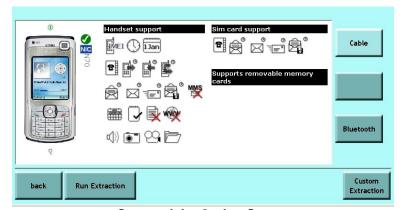
# **Connection Options**

Once the correct target device has been chosen, the next screen will show the different connection options that are available. The three different methods of connection are **Cable**, **Infrared** or **Bluetooth**.

The Connectivity Option screen also shows the type of data that can be extracted from the target device. This information is shown as a series of icons that are listed at the end of this chapter. Any data types that cannot be extracted have a red "X" through the icon.

The Connectivity option Screen will also alert the user if the target device supports memory cards.

**NOTE:** The Connectivity Option screen will show items that can be downloaded from the SIM card if the chosen handset is a GSM phone.



**Connectivity Option Screen** 

#### **Helper Icons**



The Connectivity Option Screen also has three "Helper Icons" that indicate the location of the



handset's On/Off switch, Cable Port and IR Port (if available).

#### **Cable Connection**

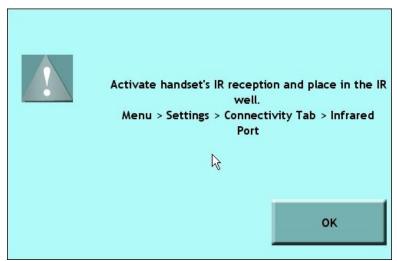
- 1. Select *Cable* from the Connectivity Option Screen.
- 2. Tap the "Run Extraction" button.
- 3. Attach the appropriate cable to one of the USB ports on the left panel.

**NOTE:** DO NOT attach the cell phone until prompted by CellXtract.

### Infrared (IR) Connection

Some cell phones and PDAs have a built-in infrared (IR) port, which can be used to transfer data from the target device.

- 1. Select *Infrared* from the Connectivity Option Screen and tap the "Run Extraction" button.
- 2. A prompt will appear on the screen asking the user to set the target device to infrared. If the device is a recognized cell phone, CellXtract will display instructions to set it to infrared mode.



**Instructions for Infrared Mode** 

- 3. Once the device is in infrared mode, place it across the Infrared emitter on the left side of the CellXtract. Make sure that the device's IR port is facing the CellXtract's emitter located on the left panel.
- 4. When an infrared connection is made, the Case Details screen will appear.



#### **Bluetooth Connection**

Many Cell Phones have Bluetooth capability, which can be used to transfer data from the target device. CellXtract has a range of 60 feet for Bluetooth connectivity.

Bluetooth extraction is a wireless communication link. On initiation, CellXtract will produce a list of all Bluetooth enabled devices. Caution is therefore required when selecting the correct device name list, particularly if two devices in the area have the same name. Any connection will require confirmation/acceptance on the handset in question before the extraction process can commence. This prevents accidental connection to other devices.

Bluetooth capability can only extract data once the handset has been 'paired' with the CellXtract unit. Pairing is when you enter a 4-digit code into the phone/handset to accept the connection. If the 4-digit code is incorrectly entered you cannot access any data from the device. Data can only be extracted over Bluetooth if the device is PAIRED FIRST.

1. Attach the included Bluetooth Adapter to any one of the available USB ports on the left panel.

NOTE: Do not attach the Bluetooth adapter to the USB ports on the right side of the CellXtract. Only the Bluetooth Adapter supplied by Logicube is supported.

- 2. Select *Bluetooth* from the Connectivity Option Screen and tap the "Run Extraction" button. If the device is a recognized cell phone, CellXtract will display instructions to set it to Bluetooth mode.
- 3. A prompt will appear asking the User to select "Discover devices" to begin.



**Discover Device List Screen** 

4. Once the target device has Bluetooth enabled and is discoverable, tap the "Discover devices" button.



- A Bluetooth Activity screen will appear as CellXtract searches for Bluetooth devices.
- After 20-30 seconds, CellXtract will display a list of found devices. Select the name of the target device and tap the Select button.

**NOTE:** If the target device does not appear in the list, tap the "Discover devices" button again. It may take more than one attempt to access the device.

 Once connected, the Target device will prompt the user to allow connection. When requested, enter the 4-digit code as 1234 on the target device. Once the pairing process is complete, data extraction will begin automatically.

**NOTE:** The target device screen must be monitored during this stage of the process. Some target devices require confirmation at various stages to continue extracting.

After data extraction, a reminder will appear for the user to remove the CellXtract from the Device's Bluetooth History list.

#### **Custom Extraction**

Pressing the "Custom Extraction" instead of the "Run Extraction" button allows the user to decide what data is downloaded from a handset. This is handy when the user only needs the call log from a handset, for example.



**Custom Extraction Screen** 

Tap the radio buttons to download or skip different data types. Press **OK** when finished.

Any data not read will appear in the capture report as "User chose not to extract".

**NOTE:** "Extract Files" refers to all image, movie, sound and other files found in the Extended Data portion of a capture.



# SIM Cards and Flash Memory Card Connection

SIM Cards and Flash Memory Cards require no special Connection procedures. Once the card is connected, data will begin to extract as outlined in **Chapter 3 – Capturing Data**.

# **Main Connectivity Icons**

The Connectivity Option Screen uses distinct icons to show what data can be pulled from supported phones with different connection options.

ICON	DESCRIPTION	ICON	DESCRIPTION
[IMEI	IMEI Number	===	Sent SMS Message
(1)	Time		Saved SMS Message
1Jan	Date	12345	Calendar Entries
8	Contact List (ADN)		Tasks
	Dialed Calls	<b>•</b> (\\)	Audio Files
	Received Calls	•	Image Files
•	Missed Calls		Video Files
	Read SMS Message		Other Files
⊠°	Unread SMS Message	_O	NOTE: Presence of this symbol next to the icon denotes that the data is extracted with relevant timestamps.





Multimedia Message – SMS messages that can include attachments.



Other Files

# **Connectivity Icon Table**

# Other connectivity Icons

The Connectivity Option Screen also tells whether a handset supports extraction through a NIC or if the handset can be accessed without its SIM card.

# **Network Isolation (NIC) Cards**

Some handsets require a SIM card to turn on and allow access to the handset and its data. The Network Isolation Card (NIC) allows the user to have access to the handset and its data without having to connect to the handset's mobile network. CellXtract has the ability to isolate many handsets from the mobile network by using a NIC. NICs are placed in the SIM card slot of the handset.

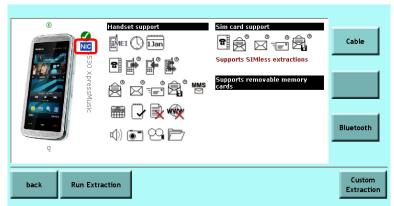
There are three categories of support for this feature.

- Handsets that support this feature are displayed with a blue NIC icon.
- Handsets that do not support this feature are displayed with a blue NIC icon crossed with a red line.
- Handsets that are untested for this feature are displayed with no NIC icon.



**Phone Model Selection Screen** 





**Connectivity Option Screen** 

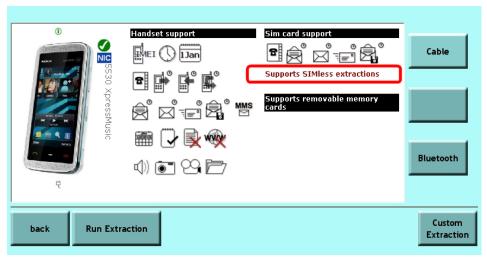
To set the CellXtract to create a NIC after a SIM card extraction, follow these steps:

- 1. From the main menu, tap the **System Setup** button.
- 2. Tap the *Extraction* button.
- 3. Place a check mark on the *Create Network Isolation Card after SIM* extraction.
- 4. Tap the *Apply* button.
- 5. Tap the OK icon.
- 6. CellXtract will prompt and ask if you want to make these settings permanent or use them this time only. The changes will remain until CellXtract is restarted. Select one of the following choices:
  - a. No this time only
  - b. Yes save settings
- 7. At this time you may perform a SIM card extraction. After the SIM card extraction, CellXtract will prompt you to insert the NIC in the reader slot and proceed to create the Network Isolation Card.

### **Extraction without a SIM Card**

CellXtract can extract data from many handsets with the SIM card removed. If a handset's SIM is PIN locked this feature allows an extraction of the handset with the SIM removed. If supported, this feature is displayed in the Connectivity Screen.





**SIMIess extraction** 

# 3. Capturing Data

### **Case Details**

Once the target device has been successfully connected, the Case Details input form appears:



Case details screen

- If the report will be filled out later, tap the Later button to continue on to data extraction.
- If the report is to be filled out now, tap the first line that needs to be filled out. Use the virtual keyboard (or an attached keyboard) to fill out the case details.



**NOTE:** The keyboard is also accessible from any screen that displays the button to the left. The virtual keyboard below will appear.



Virtual Keyboard

**NOTE:** Alternatively, a PS2 or USB Keyboard can be attached to the CellXtract through the PS2 port or one of the available USB ports on the right panel.



Tap the **OK icon** once all of the information is filled out. The fields entered will be built into the final report, which is generated on completion of the extraction.

#### **Other Notes**

Certain fields will show users a list of previous entries. These entries can be dropped into the field without retyping them. The Case Details form will remember the last 20 entries for the following fields:

- Case Reference Number
- CellXtract Operator
- Investigating Officer
- Exhibit ID
- Service Provider

The Case Details Form can be opened and edited for previous extractions.

#### **Data Extraction**

### **Searching for Drivers**

Sometimes, CellXtract may need to load new drivers for a handset that has never been attached before. A progress bar will appear briefly that indicates drivers are being loaded. The capture session will continue once the drivers are loaded.

Note: Allow sufficient time for the driver to load.

#### **Standard Data Extraction**

Once a target device has been identified and connected, the CellXtract software will prompt the user to continue. Doing so starts the extraction process for "standard data".

Standard data includes such information as Contacts, Call Logs, SMS Text Messages and Organizer data.

As the data is being extracted, CellXtract will show the progress in the Activity Log on the screen:



**Activity Log** 



#### **SMS Attached Content**

SMS Messages can contain extra content other than standard text.

CellXtract notifies the user when any extra content appears within an SMS Message.

**NOTE:** This feature is currently only supported for SMS extracted through handsets supporting AT commands. Reporting of attached content functionality is not supported for BlackBerry, Symbian or Windows Mobile handsets.

Notifications appear within the body part of the message and describe the type of attached content.

Notifications appear in the following form:

#### [CONTAINS CLIPART REFER TO HANDSET]

SMS Messages may contain more than one type of attached content. CellXtract will display a notification for each piece of attached content within the message.

VCard and VCalendar Content

VCards and VCalendars are used to exchange information between application.

VCards store address book entries while VCalendars store organiser entries.

VCards and VCalendars can be attached to SMS Messages. CellXtract will display the raw data of attached VCards and VCalendars within the body of the SMS Message.

VCard and VCalendar data will appear between the tags

[ATTACHEMENT: CONTACT DATA]

Or

[ATTACHMENT: CALENDAR DATA]

And will end with

#### [END ATTACHMENT]

As SMS Messages have a limited size VCards and VCalendars may span several messages.

In this case each part of the VCard or VCalendar will start with the tag to indicate the content follows from a previous message.

#### [ATTACHMENT CONT..]

Each message part will also end with the tag below to indicate that more content will follow in the next message:

[...]



**NOTE:** VCard and VCalendar content is displayed in its raw format. Where VCards and VCalendars span more than one SMS Message, each part will need to be manually put together to form a valid VCard or VCalendar entry.

More information on VCards and VCalendars can be found at www.imc.org/pdi/

#### **Cancel Capture**

The capture process can always be aborted by tapping the *Cancel* button during the capture operation. This button is located towards the top right of the main screen.

This will allow the user to skip the current capture operation (i.e. downloading contacts) or abandon the whole capture session. Pressing the *Cancel* button will go back to the main screen.

#### **Extended Data Extraction**

"Extended Data" refers to such items as Image files, Video files, Audio files and any other files such as themes, screensavers, etc.

When the standard data has been extracted, the user is given the option to select and download other files from the target device.

- Tap the *Images* Button at the bottom of the screen, CellXtract will display all supported Image files that were found in the target device's memory.
- 2. Select an Image file for download by tapping once on it. Tap a second time to deselect the file. Scroll through the list and tap any other files that are desired.
- 3. Repeat Steps 1 2 for the "Video", "Audio" and "Other" buttons.
  - **NOTE:** Select all files of a particular type by tapping the "Select all <.ext> files" bar.
- 4. As files are selected, CellXtract shows the number and size of total files at the top of the screen.
- Once all needed files have been selected, tap the Download button. The Download Manager will show progress as the files are downloaded to CellXtract.
- 6. At any time, press the *Change Selection* button to stop downloading and re-select the files to download.
- 7. As the files download, the Activity Log will indicate downloaded files in green, selected files not downloaded in gray and unselected files in white.

On completion of the download, a summary of all files, including listings for files not selected for download, will be displayed. The data received from the target device is written into an SQLite3 file, then stored in the case unique folder.



## **Support for Non-Latin Languages**

All handsets supported by CellXtract have had full validation of each feature carried out for the full range of Latin character sets (ASCII programming language).

CellXtract has also been further developed to extract information from Unicode languages that provide non-Latin character sets such as Greek and Arabic characters.

These extractions have not been verified although tests indicate the following:

- SIM cards (supported natively)
- Windows (supported natively)
- Nokia (supported natively)
- Sony Ericsson (full support, Unicode development implemented: an option has been implemented to allow the user to extract in ASCII if required)
- Samsung (partial validated Unicode support for messages only)
- Motorola (partial support, Unicode development implemented: an option has been implemented to allow the user to extract in ASCII if required)
- Siemens (partial i.e. validated Unicode support for handsets contacts and notes)

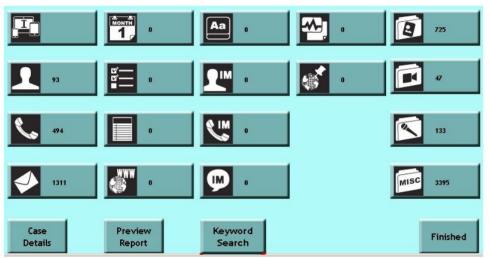
If CellXtract does not extract a character; it will appear as a square on the screen.

# 4. Analyzing Captured Data

# **Displaying Extracted Data**

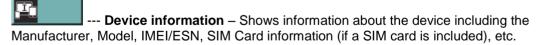
Once the extraction for standard and extended data is complete, the data is displayed onscreen and will also generate the CellXtract report in HTML format. All data is individually hashed using the MD5 algorithm to ensure that the data can be verified as unchanged.

As of CellXtract software 1.5.x.x, the extracted data is viewable in a new on-screen report:



Preview screen

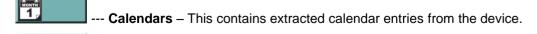
The on-screen report can have different icons showing depending on the type of device extracted. Each button will have a number showing how much data was extracted. Here is a list of all available icons:





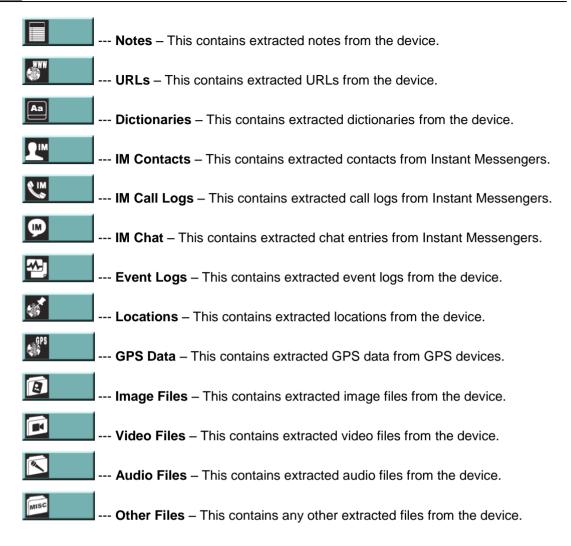






--- **Tasks** – This contains extracted tasks from the device.





**NOTE:** Depending on the device, you may only see some of the icons above. For example:

- SIM Cards will only show the following buttons: Device Information, Contacts, Call Logs and Message.
- Memory Cards will only show the following buttons: Image Files, Audio Files, Video Files, and Other Files.
- Phones will show all buttons (except GPS)
- GPS will show all buttons.

There are also three icons located at the bottom of the screen:

--- Case Details – This button opens the Case Details Input Form. Data can be edited or added to the form. Please refer back to Chapter 3 – Capturing Data for more information about this form.

--- **Preview Extraction** – This button allows you to view the Examination Report in. Please see the section 'The Examination Report' later in this chapter for more information on the Examination Report.

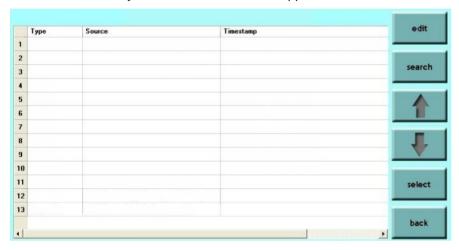


--- **Keyword Search** – Search for data from an imported keyword list stored on a USB thumb drive in the following folder: E:\CellXtract\Report Search.txt, where "E:" is a USB drive. Keywords can also be added to a custom list.

--- **Finished** – This button closes the data View Screen and goes back to the Main Application Menu.

### **Keyword Search**

To perform a keyword search from the on-screen report, tap the *Keyword Search* button. A keyword search window will appear.



Tap the *Edit* button to edit the keyword search. Using the on-screen keyboard or an attached keyboard, add keywords to the custom list. As you tap the *Add* button, the keyword entered should appear on the right side. Tap the *Done* button when finished.





To use an imported keyword list, a keyword list file must first be created then saved on an external USB location (USB flash drive, USB external drive, etc.). Place a check mark on the *Use Imported Keyword List* box then tap the *Done* button.

To create the keyword list, on a computer, open Notepad or a similar text editor.

Type a simple list of words as shown in the next screen shot below. Words are not case sensitive so type in all lower-case.



Save the file as "Report Search.txt" (case sensitive) and copy it to a USB storage device in a folder called CellXtract (for example,

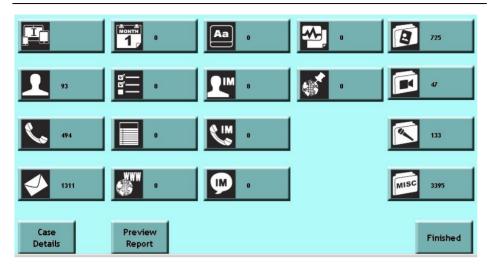
X:\CellXtract\Report Search.txt). Place this file on the same USB storage device that has your previous extractions or a USB storage device which will be used with CellXtract for future extractions.

After entering the keywords or selecting the imported keyword list, tap the **Search** button. CellXtract will now search all extracted records for the chosen keywords and display the results. To view the each individual record, highlight the record then tap the **Select** button.





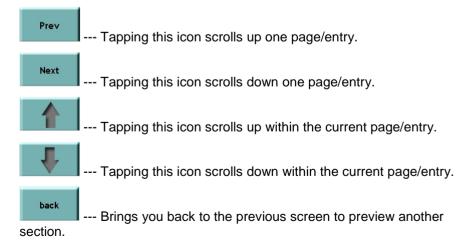
### **Viewing Extracted Data**



To view the extracted data, tap one of the icons on the report screen. CellXtract will display all the extracted data based on your selection.



Five buttons are available on each section viewed:





#### **Displaying Previous Extractions**

Previously extracted data files can be viewed by selecting "View Previous Extractions" from the main CellXtract window. Previous extractions are organized by date. Additionally, the user can search for a particular extraction by one of these choices:

- Case Reference Number
- Exhibit ID
- ICCID Number
- IMEI Number
- 1. From the Main Application Screen, tap the *View Device History* button. A list of all previous capture sessions will appear.
- Choose the desired search criteria from the View Detail list on the side of the screen.
- 3. Scroll to the desired capture session and tap it once to select.
- 4. Tap the **Select** button. The Standard and Extended Data Screens for that capture session will appear.

#### The Audit Trail

The audit trail is a set of two files that are generated along with the capture session.

**Log.dat** records all commands sent to and received from the target device. This includes AT commands.

Audittrail.txt records all data received from the target device.

All three files are stored and moved with the extracted data. They can be accessed once the capture session has been backed up to a USB storage device. They cannot be accessed from within CellXtract

**NOTE:** Logicube Technical Support may ask the user to send a copy of **log.dat** for troubleshooting purposes.

## The Examination Report

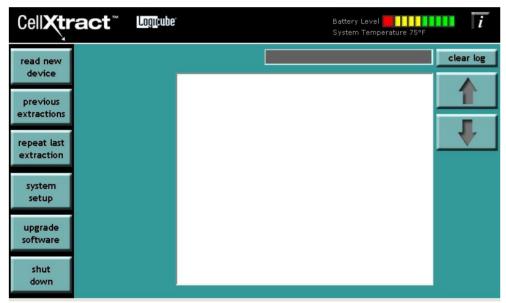
The Examination Report is generated as an SQLite3 file. This SQLite3 file is then translated and converted to an HTML file for easy viewing.

**NOTE:** XML format is available and can be selected in the CellXtract setup screen. See the section 'System Setup' in Chapter 5: Other Features.

# 5. Other Features

# **Main Application Screen**

This chapter discusses those features of the CellXtract Application that were not covered in previous chapters.



**Main Application Screen** 

# **Software Update Instructions**

Logicube will provide software updates that will provide compatibility with new mobile devices. Optional software subscriptions are tied to the serial number of your CellXtract device. The software will automatically verify that your subscription is active and valid. Users will be notified when new software updates are available for download.

#### Requirements:

- A computer with Internet access and a working USB port
- A USB flash drive (the recommended format for the USB flash drive is the exFAT filesystem).
- The CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT with the AC adapter.



#### **CellXtract & CellXtract-TNT Software Update Instructions**

The instructions below describe how to update the software on the CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT:

- 1. Customers with an active software subscription will be notified via email when there is a new software update.
- 2. Enter the following URL into your browser: http://www.logicube.com/knowledge/cellxtract
- 3. You will find links to the following:
  - a. CellXtract Software (for both CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT)
  - b. CellXtract Release Notes
  - c. Software Update Instructions
  - d. Handset Compatibility List
  - e. CellXtract/CellXtract-TNT User's Manual (in the Product Documentation section)
- 4. Download CellXtract software and extract/unzip the files to the root of a USB flash drive. When the files are extracted/unzipped, a folder called "CellXtract Update" (case sensitive, without the quotes) should be found on the root of the USB storage device. This folder will contain the following files (not in any order):
  - a. Update.exe
  - b. CXTFiles.exe
  - c. BuildDate.txt
  - d. CellXtract\_users\_manual.pdf
  - e. License.lic
- Connect the AC adapter to the CellXtract and turn the CellXtract on. Accept the End User License Agreement when it appears on the screen.
- 6. From the CellXtract Main Application Screen, tap the Upgrade Software button.
- 7. You will be prompted to insert the USB storage device. Attach the USB storage device used in step 4 to an available USB port on the right panel. Wait 5 to 10 seconds then tap the OK button.
- 8. The software update files will automatically download from the USB storage device and the CellXtract will restart.
- 9. The software update will begin. When completed, the CellXtract will commit/save the changes then restart again.

NOTE: The USB flash drive must be connected during the entire upgrade process.

10. Validate the Software version by going to System Setup then Information.



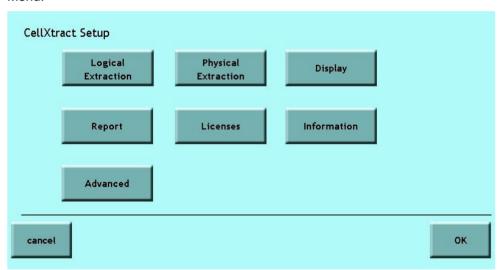
### **iTunes Update Instructions**

Starting with software 1.5.x.x, iTunes will be automatically updated (if needed) during the CellXtract software update.

**NOTE:** If iTunes needs to be updated, the CellXtract software update can take up to 50 minutes to complete

# **System Setup**

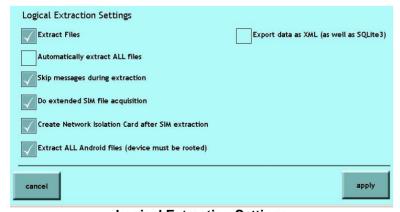
Tapping the **System Setup** button from the main screen brings up the CellXtract Setup Menu:



**CellXtract Setup menu** 

### **Logical Extraction**

Tapping this button brings up the Logical Extraction Settings screen.



**Logical Extraction Settings** 



**Extract Files** – Checking this box will cause CellXtract to extract the target device's files

**Automatically Extract All Files** – Checking this box will automatically download all Extended Data files without prompting the user. This includes all image, video, audio and other files.

**Skip Messages During Extraction** – Checking this box gives the option to skip unread SMS messages during extraction. During a capture session, a window will appear allowing you to choose whether to skip message extraction or not. The prompt gives the user 15 seconds to skip or download unread SMS messages. If none of the buttons are pressed, then the messages are skipped.

**Do extended SIM file acquisition** – This setting will pull all available data off of the SIM card and generate a SIMDAT file.

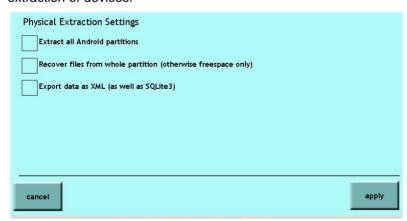
Create Network Isolation Card after SIM Capture – Checking this box will allow some SIM data to be copied post SIM extraction to a target Network Isolation Card (NIC). The newly created NIC installed in the handset and contains enough information to appear to be the original SIM card, but it will not have the necessary information to allow the handset to connect to the network. This effectively provides Network Isolation for the phone.

**Extract ALL Android files** – This setting, when checked, will extract all Android files in a logical extraction.

**Export data as XML (as well as SQLite3)** – When checked, this will export the data to an XML file. The SQlite3 file will still be generated.

#### **Physical Extraction**

Tapping this will allow you to change settings involving the physical extraction of devices.



**Logical Extraction Settings** 

**Extract all Android partitions** – With this setting checked, all disk partitions on the Android handset will be extracted. Each partition will be extracted and can be seen on the external storage location in the User Files folder.

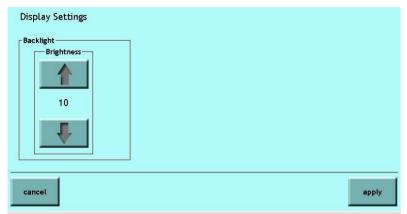


**Recover files from whole partition -** This option attempts to recover files from the different partitions.

**Export data as XML (as well as SQLite3)** – When checked, this will export the data to an XML file. The SQlite3 file will still be generated.

# **Display**

Accessing this screen will allow you to increase or decrease the brightness of the screen.



**Display Settings** 

#### Information

Tapping this button will bring up a screen that shows Logicube Technical Support contact information. The top of the screen will contain the CellXtract's serial number (CellXtract Number), software subscription expiration date (license expiry), days remaining on the software subscription (Days Remaining), software and firmware versions. To ensure that you continue to receive software updates (for compatibility with new phones and new feature releases) contact Logicube sales or Technical Support to renew your subscription prior to the expiration date. Software subscription expiration does not affect the operation of CellXtract.



Information screen



It also allows the user to insert his or her company logo into the printed reports.

1. On the user's PC, rename the logo to **LOGO.jpg**. Make sure that it is less than 1MB in size.

**NOTE:** The logo's name is case sensitive, so it needs to be saved exactly as LOGO.jpg.

- 2. Copy the logo to the root directory of a USB storage device.
- 3. In the screen above, tap the "Change Logo" button.
- 4. Insert the USB storage device to an available USB port on the right panel.
- 5. Tap the OK icon.
- 6. The logo will be automatically copied to CellXtract and overwrite any existing logo.

### Report

Tapping this button brings up the Report Settings screen. Checked items are represented by a blue box.



Report Settings menu

#### **On Screen Report Settings**

**Show Unread Messages –** Un-checking this box prevents CellXtract from showing any unread SMS messages on screen. This setting can be used for any phones that change extracted unread messages to read status.

**Show Hashes –** Checking this box will display the MD5 Hash Value for all extracted data files.

**Show Error Descriptions –** Checking this box will show detailed error descriptions for any failure to extract data. If unchecked, failure messages will read: "An error occurred during the extraction of this section of data".

**Show Image Metadata –** Checking this box will include metadata information with any downloaded images.

**NOTE:** All metadata may not be retrieved from every image extraction.



**Show Non-downloaded Files –** Un-checking this box replaces the list of non-downloaded files on the screen with a statement that the user has chosen not to show non-downloaded data.

#### **Output Report Settings**

**Show Unread Messages –** Un-checking this box prevents CellXtract from showing any unread SMS messages on the report.

**Show Hashes –** Checking this box will display the MD5 Hash Value for all extracted data files.

**Show Error Descriptions –** Checking this box will show detailed error descriptions for any failure to extract data. If unchecked, failure messages will read: "An error occurred during the extraction of this section of data".

**Show Image Metadata –** Checking this box will include metadata information with any downloaded images on the report.

**Show Image Thumb Nails –** Checking this box will show thumb nail images of any downloaded image files on the report.

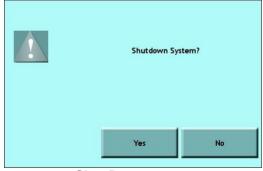
**Show Non-downloaded Files –** Un-checking this box replaces the list of non-downloaded files on the report with a statement that the user has chosen not to show non-downloaded data.

### **Advanced Button**

This button is reserved for troubleshooting purposes only when directed by Logicube Technical Support.

# **Shutting Down CellXtract**

The system can be shut down directly from the Main Application Screen. Tap the "Shut Down" button and confirm the action. CellXtract will automatically power itself down.



**Shut Down screen** 

### **Extraction notes**

This section contains extraction information and notes regarding specific handsets, phone Operating Systems, or devices.

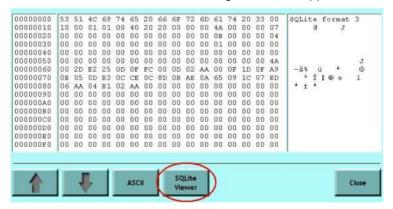
### **SQLite Viewer**

CellXtract now includes an SQLite Viewer which allows SQLite databases to be explored – SQLite databases can be found in Apple, Android OS devices, BlackBerry and Symbian OS Series 60 smartphones. Apps such as Apple Safari and Opera store data in SQLite databases.

An SQLite database looks like the following screen when viewing extracted data.

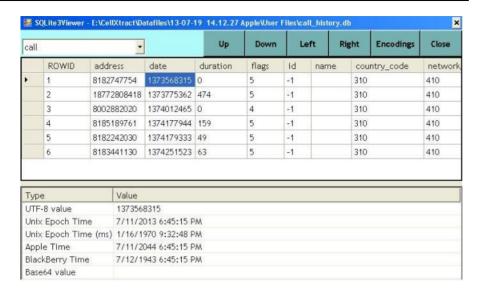


Tap the link in the extracted data entry (in this example, tap "view file content as HEX/ASCII". The following screen will appear:



Tap the SQLite Viewer button to open the SQLite Viewer.





#### **Android Devices**

CellXtract has the capacity to extract information from mobile devices that use Google's Android operating system. Extracted data includes: Contact details, Call Logs, SMS messages, Calendar/Tasks and Files. CellXtract supports extraction of contacts database on handsets running on Android 2.2 operating system.

For physical extraction of Android devices, please refer to Chapter 7 – Physical extraction.

Before an extraction can be performed, users must:

- 1. Select "Unknown Sources" and "USB debugging" in the target devices application settings.
- 2. Ensure the target device has a formatted SD Card inserted.

The Android extraction process requires the use of an application (Agent) which is automatically installed onto the target device and executed. The Agent extracts data from the device and stores in a temporary file called ANDDAT on the devices SD Card. (\sdcard\ANDDAT). At the end of the extraction, the ANDDAT file is deleted from the card and the Agent is automatically uninstalled.

- Supports physical extraction and decoding of Android phones
- Supports Android O/S 1.6 through 2.3.4
- Supports Android file systems EXT3, EXT4 and RFS, and provides limited support for YAFFS2. YAFFS2 is expected to be fully supported in a future release
- Supports dumping and decoding of contacts, call logs, SMS, emails and user files
- Can extract deleted file items such as databases, images, video, audio and documents



It is expected that most Android phones using the above mentioned Android O/S and/or file systems will be supported.

### **Samsung Galaxy S3**

The following Samsung Galaxy S3 devices can be rooted. Not all Samsung Galaxy S3 models have been validated, if your handset model is missing from the Android model list, please select Android Generic.

**NOTE:** Rooting Samsung Galaxy S3 requires permanently flashing a new insecure bootloader image onto the device. The device will remain permanently rooted.

NOTE: 100% successful rooting is not guaranteed. In rare instances rooting can render the handset inoperable. Proceed with caution.

- SAMSUNG 19300 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG 19300 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG 19300 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG 19300 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG 19300 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG 19300 4.1.2 build JZO54K
- SAMSUNG 19300T 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG 19305 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG 19305 4.1.2 build JZO54K
- SAMSUNG 19305 4.1.2 build JZO54K
- SAMSUNG 19305N 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG 19305N 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG 19305T 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG SCH-I535 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SCH-I535 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG SCH-I535 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG SCH-I939 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG SCH-R530 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SCH-R530 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG SCH-R530 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG SCH-R530M 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SGH-I747 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SGH-I747 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG SGH-I747 4.1.1 build JRO03L
- SAMSUNG SGH-I747M 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SGH-I747M 4.0.4 build IMM76D



- SAMSUNG SGH-I747M 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG SGH-I747M 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG SGH-T999 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SGH-T999 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG SGH-T999 4.1.2
- SAMSUNG SGH-T999V 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SGH-T999V 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG SPH-L710 4.0.4 build IMM76D
- SAMSUNG SPH-L710 4.1.1 build JRO03C
- SAMSUNG SPH-L710 4.1.2

#### Android Ad-hoc device rooting

CellXtract can attempt ad-hoc rooting of Android Devices. This allows CellXtract to extract the complete file structure of the device. Ad-hoc rooting does not work with all Android devices. Rooting is removed after the device is restarted. Please check with local laws governing rooting prior to using.

- Android OS versions 1.6-2.3 are supported
- Gives access to the whole file system. After rooting/data/data and/data/misc folders of Android device internal memory are available for analysis. Without root permissions these folders are inaccessible.
- 100% successful rooting is not guaranteed

NOTE: 100% successful rooting is not guaranteed. In rare instances rooting can render the handset inoperable. Proceed with caution.

Ad-hoc rooting will provide the following features:

- Allows user to access the whole device file system
- Deleted data in database tables (deleted contacts, messages, etc.)
- Pre-installed and custom applications with user data
- Yahoo! Mail and Google Mail application data
- Google Maps, Google Talk and Google Calendar application data
- Dropbox application data

Ad-hoc device rooting is not required for the data extraction of Call Logs, Phonebook and Messages.

When performing an Android extraction, CellXtract will ask if you want to temporarily "Root" the Android device. If successful, the device will remain rooted until turned off.



If the device is <u>not</u> rooted, only the following file locations will be extracted:

/sdcard/

If the device is rooted and the checkbox for 'Extract ALL Android files' is not checked, only the following file locations will be extracted:

/sdcard/ /data/data/ /data/misc/

#### **Android Email**

CellXtract can extract data from the default email and Gmail databases.

- Device must be temporarily rooted
- Email attachments not supported
- Email body preview only

#### **Android App Data**

The Android extraction can extract data from the following apps:

- Dolphin Browser
- eBuddy Messenger
- Facebook Messenger
- Firefox Browser
- Google Maps, Google Calendar, Google Hangouts, Google Mail, and Google Talk application data
- Line
- Skype
- Skyfire Browser
- Tumblr
- Viber
- WhatsApp Messenger
- Yahoo Messenger

**NOTE:** The Android device must be rooted for the above data to be extracted.

eBuddy Messenger, Facebook Messenger, Google Hangouts, Google Talk, Line, Skype, Viber, WhatsApp Messenger, Tumblr, and Yahoo Messenger are categorized as IM Data and can be found in the following report sections: IM Contacts, IM Calls and IM Chat.

Dolphin Browser, Firefox Browser, and Skyfire Browser data can be found in the URLs report section.

Google Maps data can be found in the Locations report section.



#### **Android Location Information**

The Android extraction can extract Cell and WIFI connection location information which includes GPS coordinates and timestamps. This information is shown in the Location Information section of the report. CellXtract also generates a Google Earth .KML file called GPSData.kml which is created in the extracted data files folder. This file can be imported into Google Earth. Note: The device must be rooted to acquire location information.

#### Android files of Interest

The Android extraction can extract system files \*. Some of these files may contain useful information. These files are described below: -

C:\data\data\com.google.android.location\files\cache.wifi
Contains cached WIFI connection details.

C:\data\data\com.google.android.location\files\cache.cell
Contains cached Cell connection details.

C:\data\data\com.android.providers.userdictionary\datab ases\user\_dict.db

Containing cached user entered text

C:\data\data\com.google.android.gm\databases\gmail.db C:\data\data\com.google.android.gm\databases\mailstor e.\*.db

Contains Google email account and mailstore databases

C:\data\data\com.google.android.talk\shared\_prefs\Budd yList.xml

Contains Google Talk contact details

C:\data\data\com.android.providers.calendar\databases\ calendar.db

Contains Google calendar details

C:\data\data\com.yahoo.mobile.client.android.mail\datab ases\mail.db

Contains Yahoo email details

**NOTE:** Device must be rooted to acquire some of these files.



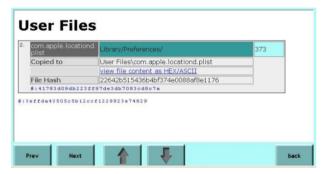
## **Apple iPhone Devices**

Apple iOS 7 is supported with CellXtract software 1.7.x.x. iTunes will automatically be updated during the CellXtract 1.7.x.x software installation.

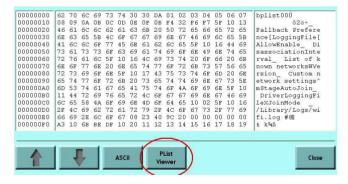
## **PList Viewer**

CellXtract now includes a PList Viewer which allows Apple Property List binary XML files to be viewed. Plist files may contain a lot of valuable forensic information such as browser history, Wi-Fi access points, speed dials, Bluetooth settings, global applications settings, Apple Store settings etc.

A PList database looks like the following screen when viewing extracted data.

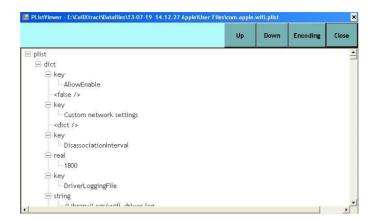


Tap the link in the extracted data entry (in this example, tap "view file content as HEX/ASCII". The following screen will appear:



Tap the *PList Viewer* button to open the PList Viewer.





## iPhone Passcode Bypass

CellXtract can extract data from a passcode locked iPhone if specific iTunes .plist files from a PC or Mac are available. The iPhone's passcode must have been enabled then synced with the PC or Mac after the passcode was enabled. The PList files will need to be copied from the PC or Mac to a specific folder/directory on a USB drive.



- Locate iTunes .plist files from synced PC or Mac. These can be found in the following locations:
- Windows 98/ME/2000/XP iTunes Users:
   C:\Documents and Settings\All Users\Application Data\Apple\Lockdown\
  - Windows Vista iTunes Users:C:\Users\<User Name>\AppData\Roaming\Apple Computer\Lockdown\
  - Windows 7 iTunes Users:C:\ProgramData\Apple\Lockdown\

**NOTE:** Windows file locations are hidden by the Operating System by default. There are different ways of showing



hidden files depending on the Operating System. Please search the Internet or contact Microsoft support for instructions on how to show hidden files.

Mac OS X iTunes Users:
 VolumeName\Users\<User</li>
 Name>\Library\Lockdown\

Or

/var/db/lockdown

- Copy all iTunes .plist files to the following directory on a USB drive (It is recommended that the USB drive is formatted before creating \CellXtract\Lockdown directory and copying .plist files):
  - :\CellXtract\Lockdown\
- Insert USB drive into CellXtract unit and perform a regular iPhone extraction. CellXtract will then search the USB drives for any .plist files and import them if found.

## iPhone App Data

The iPhone extraction can extract data from the following apps:

- Apple Maps (iOS 6 and above only)
- eBuddy Messenger
- FaceTime
- Line
- Skype
- Tumblr
- Viber
- WhatsApp Messenger
- Yahoo Messenger

Apple maps report will contain GPS coordinates and Google Maps hyperlinks (added to the "Locations" section of the report). Data is exported in KML format, which can be opened using Google Earth, Google Maps, and Google Maps for mobile.

eBuddy Messenger, Line, Skype, Yahoo Messenger, Viber, WhatsApp Messenger and Tumblr data is categorized as IM Data and can be found in the following report sections: IM Contacts, IM Calls and IM Chat.

FaceTime data can be found in the Calls report section.



#### iPhone files of Interest

During the iPhone extraction process a number of 'other' files can be extracted. Some of these files may contain useful information.

A selection of these files is shown below:

#### /library/cookies/cookies.plist

Contains web site cookies saved by the Safari browser.

## /library/mail/accounts.plist

Contains details of the email server accounts that are configured on the device. Emails cannot be obtained by CellXtract.

#### /media/webclips

Contains a list of web page shortcuts assigned to the device's main screen. Each webpage is stored in a separate directory that contains a property list called Info.plist. This property list has details of the title and URL of each page.

#### /library/maps/history.plist

Contains a 'Google Maps' history file which includes addresses, route directions and other useful data.

#### /library/safari/history.plist

Contains the Safari web browser history from when it was last cleared.

## /library/keyboard/dynamic-text.dat

A keyboard cache containing text entered by the user.

## /Library/preferences/com.apple.maps.plist

Contains the last longitude/latitude coordinates viewed in the 'Google maps' application.

#### /library/preferences/com.apple.mobilesafari.plist

Contains a list of recent searches performed using the Safari browser

**Note:** The content of these files has not been verified.

## **Apple Location Information**

The file GPSData.kml is created when extracting an iPhone. This file can be opened using Google Earth.

## iPhone Support - User Application Notes

#### <u>iTunes</u>



Do not install versions of iTunes that is not supported by the CellXtract software release. The CellXtract software will automatically update iTunes if necessary.

#### iPhone 5

The iPhone 5 is expected to work, but at this time has not been fully validated by Logicube.

#### **Skype**

CellXtract supports extraction of Skype data from Apple iPhones. Extracted data includes

Voice/Video calls

In the extraction report, Skype voice/video calls are shown under the Call Register section

Chat messages

In the extraction report, Skype chat messages are shown in the Messages section

User profiles

In the extraction report, Skype user profiles are shown in the Contacts section

## **BlackBerry Devices**

**BlackBerry devices** can only connect via Cable. BlackBerry devices that are password-protected will need to be unlocked before data can be extracted.

## Unlocking a BlackBerry Device

The CellXtract allows the user to input the PIN lock for a BlackBerry device directly through the CellXtract interface rather than the device itself. The CellXtract will automatically detect if a PIN lock is enabled and bring up the Enter Password Prompt.



**Enter Password Prompt** 

**TIP:** Tap "Hide Password" to turn it on or off. If Hide Password is on, the password will appear.





**Hide Password Turned On** 

**NOTE:** The password or the PIN of the BlackBerry device will need to be entered. CellXtract cannot unlock the device without it.

## **BlackBerry Personal ID Numbers (PINs)**

Each BlackBerry device is assigned a unique personal identification number (PIN), which allows identification of each device.

The PIN number of other BlackBerry users is stored in the devices phonebook with their contact information and allows direct PIN-to-PIN emailing and messaging.

CellXtract extracts each contact PIN number from the phonebook as well as the PIN numbers associated with messages sent from other BlackBerry users.

#### **Windows Mobile Devices**

Windows Mobile devices need to have Active Sync enabled before they can be set to Infrared mode. Please refer to the "Connection Options" section in Chapter 2.

Windows mobile 7 phones will be supported in a future release.

#### **Various Windows Mobile Devices**

The following mobile GPS software has been verified and can be extracted from supported devices using CellXtract:

Google Maps Mobile on Various Windows Mobile devices

#### **Symbian Devices**

CellXtract will extract information from mobile handsets that use the Symbian operating system (Series 60 / Nokia Symbian OS V 8.1).



Extracted data includes Contact Details, Call Logs, SMS messages, Calendar, Tasks and Files.

This data capture is possible with the following caveats:

No SIM data is extracted from Symbian handsets.

"Nicknames" are not extracted.

Cannot extract any SMS messages stored in 'My Folders' directory or other user created folders.

To extract data, it is necessary for CellXtract to write temporary .dat files to the target phone. These files are removed at the end of capture.

## Capture from Symbian UIQ 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition OS

CellXtract will extract information from mobile handsets that use the Symbian UIQ 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition OS. Extracted data includes Contact Details, Messages, Calendar, Tasks and Files.

Data capture requires a handset Agent and the use of a CellXtract UIQ memory card. This is a specially prepared card by CellXtract to temporarily store and transfer data.

**WARNING:** Do not create the UIQ memory card from the card used inside the handset. Always use a separate blank, formatted card that is not write-protected.

Follow these steps to capture data:

- 1. User inserts spare memory card into the memory card reader.
- 2. CellXtract generates and formats a UIQ card and installs the Agent.
- 3. User then inserts the UIQ card into handset.
- User locates the Agent installer on the UIQ card using the file browser application and then installs the agent onto the device.
- User locates and runs the Agent application, then waits for the data extraction to complete. Extracted data is now stored on the UIQ card.
- 6. User removes the UIQ card from the handset and inserts it back into the memory card reader.
- 7. CellXtract automatically copies and decodes all data from the UIQ card.
- 8. CellXtract formats the UIQ card.
- 9. CellXtract instructs the user to uninstall the agent from the handset.
- 10. CellXtract presents the results to the user.

This data capture is possible with the following caveats:



Extraction of Call Logs is not supported.

Extraction of SMS messages stored in user created folders is not supported.

Extraction of MMS / Email messages is not supported.

Memory cards within these phones need to be captured separately. (Please refer to "Attaching a Flash Memory Card" section in Chapter 2).

## **Symbian Event Logs**

Symbian S60 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition and 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition handsets have the ability to record events which CellXtract will extract.

The following information can be extracted:

- Voice Call events ID, Number, Date, Time, Direction and Duration
- SMS events ID, Number, Date, Time, Direction, Message Fragment and Status
- MMS events ID, Name, Date, Time, Direction and Duration

These events are normally accessed by the handset's Log Viewer application. These events have a validity period set in the Log Viewer settings. Once this duration period has expired, events will no longer be accessible.

#### Points of Interest

- Timestamps extracted by CellXtract are always reported in Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) whereas the timestamps shown in the handset's Log Viewer application are set to the handset's current time zone.
- CellXtract is able to extract message fragments for SMS events. These are not displayed by the Log Viewer application. Only the first 64 characters of a message are reported any messages greater than 64 characters are truncated in the event log, including multipart messages where only the first 64 characters of the first message part are reported.
- Incoming MMS messages are shown as 2 separate events, 1 incoming SMS event and 1 outgoing MMS event. CellXtract extracts both of these events. The SMS event has a body fragment of *Data Message*

The following Symbian S60 handsets are verified on CellXtract:



**NOKIA**: 3230, 3250 5320XpressMusic, 5500 Sport, 5700, 6120, 6220 Classic, 6260, 6290, 6620, 6630, 7610, E50, E51, E61, E63, E65, E66, E70, E71, N70, N71, N72, N73, N76, N77, N79, N80, N81, N82, N85, N90, N91, N93, N93i, N95, N95 8GB

**SAMSUNG**: 18510, SGH-D720, SGH-G810

#### Palm OS Devices

Palm OS devices are supported with the following caveats:

- Extraction of SMS messages is currently not supported.
- Extraction of user files is currently not supported.
- CellXtract is able to collect the following information from Palm devices: Contact Details, Call Logs (if available), Calendars, Tasks, Notes and Palm Database (PDB) files. PDB files are where Palm OS keeps data stored in RAM. The data is kept in database format. These files can contain user data.

#### **Motorola Devices**

The extraction of Unicode characters for all data sets has not been verified for Motorola devices.

Before an extraction begins with one of these devices the CellXtract will offer the user a choice:

- Extract validated data set only. This means that some Unicode data will not be extracted.
- 2. Attempt to extract all Unicode data. Software will try to extract Unicode characters for all data sets on the device. At this time the output in this case is not guaranteed by validation testing.

## **Time/Date Stamps from Motorola Phones**

Users should note that Motorola timestamps / date stamps are not reported due to current limitations in how file "modified" and file "created" timestamps are reported in the Motorola OS.

## **Sony Ericsson Devices**

The extraction of Unicode characters for all data sets has not been verified for Motorola devices.

Before an extraction begins with one of these devices the CellXtract will offer the user a choice:

- Extract validated data set only. This means that some Unicode data will not be extracted.
- 2. Attempt to extract all Unicode data. Software will try to extract Unicode characters for all data sets on the device. At this time the output in this case is not guaranteed by validation testing.



#### **Data Capture from Sony Ericsson Phones**

If the User runs into trouble capturing data from a Sony Ericsson phone users should make sure that the "Default Contacts" setting on the target handset is set to "Phone Contact" before an extraction is performed.

This is done by navigating manually on the phone's menus as follows:

Menu > Contacts > Options > Advanced > Default Contact > Select "Phone Contact".

Once this setting is enabled, users should have no trouble extracting data from the handset.

## **Unlocking Sony Ericsson Handsets**

CellXtract is able to deactivate Sony Ericsson handset lock codes of up to 8 digits.

Some handsets may not be able to establish a USB connection whilst the handset lock is active. In this case CellXtract will first attempt to locate device drivers then ask the user to confirm the handset is locked.

If yes the user is instructed to restart the handset and reconnect it before the unlock code screen appears.

Tap OK to unlock the handset.

**NOTE:** Depending on the code that has been set CellXtract may take some time to unlock the handset.

Below is a guide as to how long unlocking may take. To attempt to unlock:

- All 4 digit codes up to 4 mins
- All 5 digit codes up to 40 mins
- All 6 digit codes up to 7 hours
- All 7 digit codes up to 3 days
- All 8 digit codes up to 30 days

The Activity log will show the progress of the unlocking process.

**NOTE:** The unlocking process can be cancelled at any time. However data extraction cannot be performed on a locked handset. If the process is cancelled without finding the unlock code, it will need to be started again to unlock the handset.

Once the handset has been unlocked data extraction will be performed automatically. The unlock code is displayed in the Device Information section of the report.



**NOTE:** CellXtract only unlocks the handset; it DOES NOT remove the handset lock. If the handset is restarted after the extraction the code will need to be re-entered.

**NOTE:** CellXtract cannot unlock handsets that do NOT contain a SIM card.

#### Siemens Devices

Occasionally, Siemens handsets have been known to return a NULL response when asked for data of a particular type (i.e. SMS messages). If this happens, the following error message will appear under the relevant data type:

Handset has been known to occasionally return a null response. Please refer to handset and retry extraction.

Users should check the affected field(s) on the handset and retry the extraction.

#### **Other Extraction Notes**

CellXtract can playback W4A files that have been extracted from devices. W4A files are audio files that can be created on some mobile handsets.

#### **GPS Extraction Notes**

The following describe some extraction notes for specific GPS devices:

#### **Tom Tom Devices**

If a TomTom GO 720 is to be selected, choose "TomTom GO 720". After capture, you will get an opportunity to capture the memory card separately. If present, remove the memory card from the GPS device. This will be captured later.

**WARNING:** ALWAYS remove the Memory Card from a TomTom device prior to capture.

**NOTE:** TomTom can store the same information in the device and on the Memory Card. For that reason, the device and card may contain different sets of the same type of data (i.e. application info, favorite destinations, etc.)

The following information can be extracted from the supported TomTom Devices:

**Device information -** Manufacturer, Model, Serial Number **Owner information -** Owner's Name, Owner's Street, Owner's Town, Owner's City



**GPS location information -** 'Home' address with GPS coordinate, 'Favorite' addresses with GPS coordinates, 'Destination' addresses with GPS coordinates, 'Recent' addresses with GPS coordinate, 'Miscellaneous' addresses with GPS coordinates

**Telecommunication information (only on supported devices)** - Telephone contact information stored on TomTom, Telephone numbers called via the TomTom, Telephone numbers of calls received via the TomTom, SMS messages received via the TomTom, SMS messages sent via the TomTom

Files (only on supported devices) - MP3 files, JPEG files

#### **Garmin Devices**

The following information can be extracted from Garmin devices: manufacturer, model, serial number, "favorite" addresses with GPS coordinates.

After the GPS Device is extracted, press "Memory Card" on the screen that appears. Follow the directions for Connecting a Memory Flash Card earlier in this chapter.

## **HP Satellite Navigation Devices**

The following information can be extracted from HP satellite navigation devices:

**GPS location information –** 'Favorite' addresses with GPS coordinates, Route 'Waypoint' addresses with GPS coordinates, 'Search History' addresses with GPS coordinates.

**Telecommunication information -** Contact information, call registers.

**Files -** User files can also be retrieved from the device by performing a separate Flash Media extraction.

#### **Generic GPS Extraction**

CellXtract can search certain devices for GPS data generated by any of the following GPS Software:

- CoPilot 6
- Garmin
- Navman Smart ST
- NavNGo
- NDrive
- TomTom

The data files generated by this software can be stored on devices without any GPS software installed. This data can still be extracted using CellXtract.



Devices which GPS Data can be extracted from are:

- Sat-Nav GPS Devices
- Windows Mobile Devices
- Flash Media Cards
- Mass Storage Devices

**NOTE:** GPS Devices can be used to store data generated from other devices. Therefore, care must be taken when linking data to a specific device.

The following GPS Data can be extracted:

- 'Favorite Locations' These are a list of addresses and/or coordinates which a user has chosen to store on the device. They can contain Home and Work locations.
- 'Recent Destinations' These are a list of previous destinations the owner has selected to navigate to.
- 'Route Waypoint Data' These are a list of addresses and/or coordinates which form set locations along a route that the user has created.
- 'History' This is a list of addresses and/or coordinates that the owner has previously searched for or viewed. This list may also contain Favourite and Route Waypoint Locations. This list differs from Recent Destinations in that the owner may not have selected to navigate to the location.

**NOTE:** The presence of any of the above data on a device does not indicate that the owner has been to that location. Only that the owner chose to view and/or save that location on the device.

CellXtract will also extract Telecommunications data from some Sat-Nav GPS Devices.

The following Telecommunications data can be extracted:

- Contact information
- Telephone numbers called via the GPS Device
- Telephone numbers of calls received via the GPS Device
- SMS sent and received via the GPS device

This information is extracted from the data files created by the above software only. Mobile communication devices may have a separate store for this information.

**NOTE:** It is recommended that a separate PDA extraction be performed on all WinMobile devices to obtain Telecommunication Data



## **GPS Track Logs**

CellXtract can extract GPS track logs from devices manufactured by:

- Garmin
- Navman
- HP

Track logs record the GPS coordinates of the device every 1-2 seconds giving an accurate description of where the device has been and when.

The CellXtract report shows only the start point of each stored track log, as each track can potentially store thousands of points.

Track log data is best viewed by importing the GPSData.gpx into Google Earth.

NOTE: Some devices start logging as soon as they are turned on, however other devices require the user to initiate logging to record track log data.

## Opening GPSData.gpx Output Files in Google Earth

CellXtract generates an additional data file when extracting GPS Data. This file contains GPS data and can be imported into Google Earth to display the data.

The data file GPSData.gpx is created within the extraction folder automatically when a GPS extraction is performed.

The data file stores all waypoints, routes and track log data in a format which can be used by Google Earth to display all of the GPS data in the report.

**NOTE:** Google Earth 5.0 will need to be installed on a PC to view the GPSData.gpx file. This can be downloaded from: http://earth.google.com

Open Google Earth and tap the File menu.

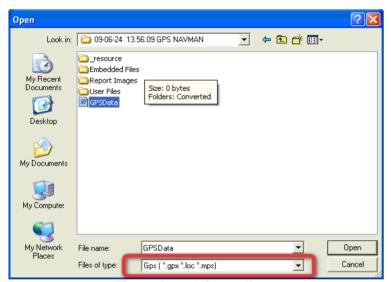


Google Earth (part 1)



Google Earth (part 2)

Navigate to the location where the extracted data files are stored.



**Opening GPSData files** 

In the Files of type drop down box select Gps (\*.gpx \*.loc \*.mps) and then select the GPSData file and tap open.

Alternatively you can drag the GPSData.gpx file into Google Earth.

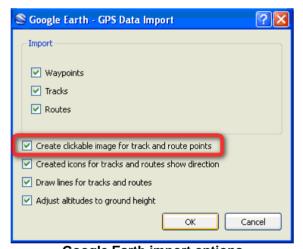
The GPS Data Import window appears allowing you to choose what types of data you want to import.





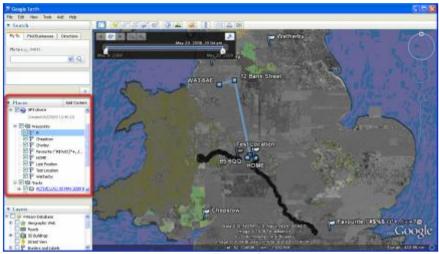
Google Earth data types

To display all GPS fixes along a saved track log make sure you check the Create clickable image for track and route points.



Google Earth import options

The data is then displayed on the map and can be selected using the Places navigation panel.



Google Earth view

A full Google Earth User Guide can be viewed at: http://earth.google.com/intl/en/userguide/v5/

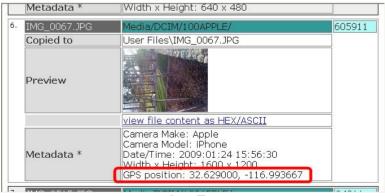
**NOTE:** Google Earth imports GPS coordinates, Time and Date, Altitude and waypoint name data only. Any other information displayed in Google Earth has been inferred by the Google Earth software.

## **Geo-Tag Data from Images**

CellXtract will display Geo-Tag data for images that have been captured using a device with a GPS receiver.

A Geo-Tag consists of latitude and longitude coordinates and adds geographical identification to an image.

Geo-Tag information is automatically extracted and appears in the metadata section associated with an image.



Geo-Tag

**NOTE:** Geo-Tagging is only displayed if the image has been captured using a device that supports geo-tagging.

## 7. Physical Extraction

## Introduction

Physical extraction is available on both CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT. This feature performs a physical extraction of Android phones. Android OS 1.6 through 2.3.4 are currently supported. The version of Android OS can be found on the handset by navigating to Settings, then About Phone.

Android physical extraction requires root access. If the phone is not already rooted, CellXtract will attempt to temporarily root the phone. This is not a permanent root and the device can be un-rooted by either turning the phone off then back on or by removing the phone battery.

CellXtract extracts a physical memory dump from each selected memory partition. For each memory dump CellXtract will:

- a. Attempt to reconstruct the file system and then search for contacts, call logs, SMS, emails and user files (audio, images, etc.) and
- b. Scan the dump for deleted and embedded data.

As well as the regular CellXtract report, the results from each extraction will include one or more memory dumps, one or more reconstructed file systems (stored in the User Files folder) and deleted and embedded data (stored in the Recovered Files folder).

## Step by Step - Physical Extraction

The Physical Extraction process on the CellXtract or CellXtract-TNT is composed of the following steps:

- Attaching an external storage location
- Selecting Physical Extraction and the handset
- Connecting the handset
- Case Details screen
- Performing the extraction
- Report Preview

#### NOTES:

- Make sure the AC adapter is connected to the CellXtract when performing a physical extraction. The physical extraction process may take several hours.
- The storage capacity of the external storage location must be larger than the amount of memory on the phone itself (internal memory). This is not the capacity of the micro SD card. To find out the amount of memory on the phone, refer to the manufacturer's website.



#### Attaching an external storage location

 Attach an external storage location such as a USB flash drive or USB external drive to one of the available USB ports on the right panel. This will allow CellXtract to save extracted files and the report to the selected external storage location.

**NOTE:** Some handsets may contain flash images that exceed 4GB. If the external storage (USB flash drive or USB external drive) is formatted to FAT32 the file size limitations (4GB) of the FAT32 format can cause unsuccessful extraction results. In these cases, the external storage media (USB flash drive or USB external drive) must be formatted to a file system which supports file sizes greater than 4GB such as NTFS.

#### Selecting Physical Extraction and the handset

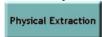
2. From the main screen, tap *Read New Device*.



3. Select Cell Phone.



4. Select Physical Extraction.



5. Select By O/S.



6. Select either **Android OS** or **Nokia 1100** then tap the **Select** icon.



## **Connecting the Handset**

7. For Android devices, follow the on-screen instructions to enable *Unknown Sources* and *USB Debugging*.





- 8. Follow the on-screen instructions to connect the correct cable.
- 9. Follow any other on-screen instructions that may appear.

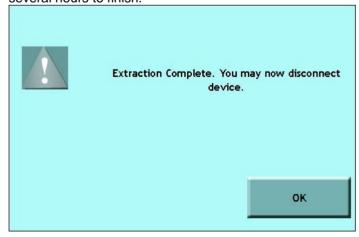
#### Case Details Screen

10. The Case details screen will appear. You can fill out the case details at this time then tap the *OK* icon or tap the *Later* button if you want to fill out the information later.



## **Performing the Extraction**

11. The extraction process will begin. This process may take several hours to finish.



12. When the extraction is finished, a window will appear stating the extraction is complete. At this point, you can



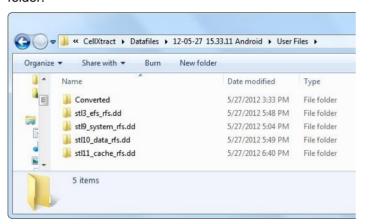
disconnect the phone and cables. Tap the  $\emph{OK}$  icon to continue.

## **Report Preview**

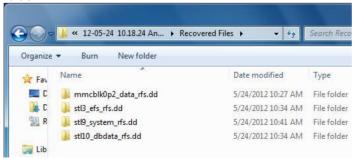
13. The report preview will appear. From this screen you can view the extracted data.

NOTE: The following data can be extracted from the phone and shown on the report:

- Device Info
- Contacts
- Call Registers
- Messages
- Other (Calendar, Tasks and Notes)
- Extended Data (Images, Audio, Video, and other files)
- Recovered Data (Deleted, Embedded & Extant files)
- 14. The external storage location will contain a copy of each of the phone's partitions and is located in the User Files folder.



15. The external storage location will contain a copy of the deleted, embedded and extant files recovered from each of the phone's partitions and is located in the Recovered Files folder.





## **Android Disk Partition Settings**

By default CellXtract will only extract the handsets data partition. To extract all partitions you must tick the "ALL Android disk partitions (physical)" in the Physical Extraction Settings. Please note this may take a long time to complete the extraction.

## 8. CellXtract-TNT

#### Introduction

The CellXtract-TNT has all the capabilities of CellXtract plus the ability to extract data from major Chinese-manufactured chipsets: MediaTEK (MTK), Infineon, Spreadtrum, MSTAR, and Cool Sand chipsets. It performs a physical extraction of the handset's memory, which is saved in a binary file and provides a report that is simple and easy to read and review. The report can be viewed directly on the CellXtract-TNT or be taken to another computer to be viewed. In addition, for MTK chipset, there is a logical extraction option. If logical is selected, CellXtract-TNT will attempt to extract data by physical and logical methods and report all the data recovered in one report.

There are several different bootloaders available for each chipset type. If the Auto bootloader option in CellXtract-TNT fails, then you will need to try each of the bootloaders available for each chipset (listed below) until successful.

#### MediaTek

```
Boot 0 – Auto
Boot 1 – Boot A (6223/25/26)
Boot 2 – MTK_AllInOne_DA_V3.1004 (62xx)
Boot 3 – Boot D (Dedicated to the MT6235 invalid IMEI)
Boot 4 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V3.1032 (62xx)
Boot 5 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V3.1108 (62xx)
Boot 6 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V2.1131(65xx Android)
Boot 7 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V5.1148 (62xx)
Boot 8 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V5.1205 (62xx)
Boot 9 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V7.1216 (65xx Android)
Boot 10 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V5.1232 (625A/62xx)
Boot 11 - MTK_AllInOne_DA_V7.1304 (65xx Android)
```

Boot 12 - MTK 6223 (Moto, Alcatel, TCL series)

## Spreadtrum

```
Boot 0 - Auto
Boot 1 - Boot H (6600L/L2/L6/L7/USB/COM)
Boot 2 - Boot J (6610/20)
Boot 3 - Boot K (6800H)
Boot 4 - Boot A (6600M/E/D Normal Speed)
Boot 5 - Boot B (6600M/E/D High Speed)
Boot 6 - Boot C (6600R)
Boot 7 - Boot D (6600H/R2)
Boot 8 - Boot E (6800)
Boot 9 - Boot F (6600D - NOR)
Boot 10 - Boot G (6600M/I/E-HOR)
Boot 11 - Boot I (8800S/H/880xG)
Boot 12 - Boot L (6530)
Boot 13 - Boot M (6820/8810)
```



#### Infineon

Boot 0 – Boot A Boot 1 – Boot B

#### **MSTAR**

Boot 0 - Boot A (8535/8538/8533 NOR\_FLASH)

Boot 1 - Boot B (8528 NOR FLASH)

Boot 2 - Boot C (8535/8538 NAND\_FLASH)

Boot 3 – Boot D (8533C NOR FLASH)

Boot 4 – Boot E (8533x\_family NOR\_FLASH)

Boot 5 – Boot F (8535N NAND\_FLASH)

Boot 6 – Boot G (8533x\_family NAND\_FLASH)

Boot 7 – Boot H (Auto)

#### **Cool Sand**

Boot 0 – Boot A Boot 1 – Boot B

## Step by Step - Device Extraction for CellXtract-TNT

The Chinese-manufactured chipset extraction process is more complex than for other types of device. The process is shown below:

- Attaching an external storage location
- Selecting a chipset type
- Connecting the power clamps to the phone power terminals
- Identifying the data port on the phone and the correct cable tip.
- Connecting the data and power cables to the CellXtract-TNT
- Case Details screen
- · Selecting the bootloader
- · Performing the extraction
- Report Preview

#### Attaching an external storage location

 Attach an external storage location such as a USB flash drive or USB external drive to one of the available USB ports on the right panel. This will allow CellXtract-TNT to save extracted files and the report to the selected external storage location.

## Selecting a chipset

2. From the main screen, tap *Read New Device*.



3. Select Cell Phone





4. Select **Physical Extraction**.



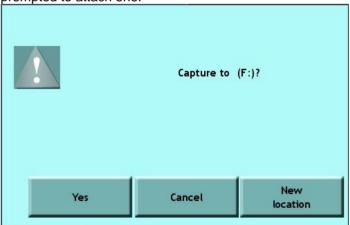
5. Select By Chipset.



6. A list of supported chipsets will appear. If you know the chipset on the phone, tap the proper chipset from the list then tap the **Select** icon. If you are unsure what the chipset is, tap **Auto** then tap the **Select** icon to let the CellXtract-TNT attempt to identify the correct chipset.

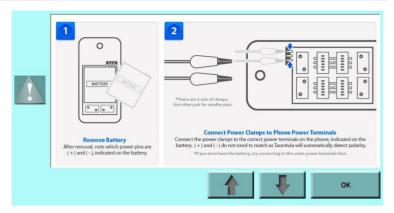


 A window will appear asking if you want to capture to the attached external storage location. Select **Yes** to continue. If no external storage location is attached, you will be prompted to attach one.





## Connecting the power clamps to the phone power terminals



8. The screen above will appear. Remove the battery from the handset. From the battery, note which power pins are positive (+) and negative (-). Connect the power clamps to the phone power terminals. It is not necessary to match polarity (the red and black clamps can connect to either positive or negative terminals).

**NOTE:** If you do not have the battery, try connecting to the outer power terminals first.

9. Tap the **OK** icon to continue.

## Identifying the data port on the phone and the correct Cable Tip



- 10. The screen above will appear. Identify the data port on the phone. This should be on the top, bottom, or sides of the phone. Try to recognize the shape and the number of pins in the port.
- 11. Find the correct cable tip in the case i.e. locate the cable tip that matches the phone data port.

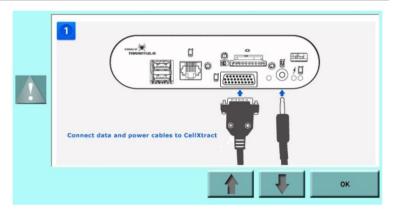
#### NOTES:

 It may be difficult to match the correct cable tip with the phone's data port. Some cable tips may appear to fit the same data port, so care



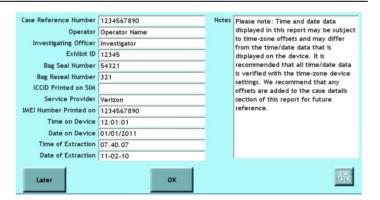
- must be taken. Comparing the pin configuration in the phone's data port with the cable tip can help with the selection.
- Each Cable Tip is marked to with the number of pins on the Cable Tip. For example, P-5B is a micro-USB sized Cable Tip with 5 pins while P-7A is a micro-USB sized Cable Tip with 7 pins.
- 12. Plug in the appropriate cable tip into the phone's data port and connect the main data cable to the cable tip.
- 13. Tap the **OK** icon to continue.

## Connecting the data and power cables to the CellXtract-TNT



- 14. Connect the data and power cables to CellXtract-TNT.
- 15. Tap the **OK** icon to continue.

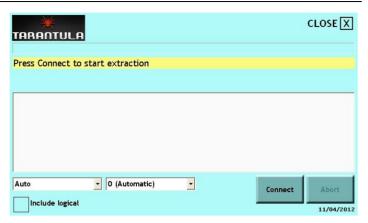
#### **Case Details screen**



16. The Case details screen will appear. You can fill out the case details at this time then tap the *OK* icon or tap the *Later* button if you want to fill out the information later.



#### Selecting the bootloader



17. The Tarantula popup dialog will appear. The left drop-down selection will show the previously selected chipset (or Auto if it was selected). Choose a bootloader from the right drop-down selection or leave as Automatic (0) if you are unsure. Tap the *Connect* icon to continue.

#### NOTES:

- You can change the selected chipset on this screen.
- For MTK chipset, tap *Include logical* if you want to perform a logical extraction as well as physical extraction. The CellXtract-TNT will perform a logical extraction immediately after the physical extraction. Results from both physical and logical extractions will be shown in the final report. Note: there may be duplicate data contained in the final report.

## Performing the extraction



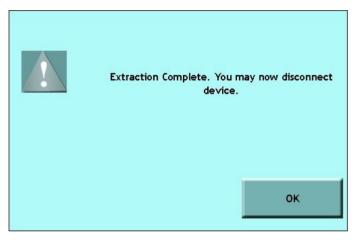
18. CellXtract-TNT will perform the extraction. Watch the screen carefully as some extractions will require you to press and hold the power button on the phone. The yellow section above shows any messages and instructions for the user.



#### NOTES:

- If asked to press the handset power button, you may need to do this multiple times.
- If the screen shows "Scan failed" or "Connection failed", check both the power and data connections between the CellXtract-TNT and the phone or try a different cable tip and then press Retry.
- If the screen shows "Physical extraction failed", try selecting a different chipset / bootloader combination and then press Retry.

## **Report Preview**



- 19. When the extraction is finished, a window will appear stating the extraction is complete. At this point, you can disconnect the phone and cables. Tap the *OK* icon to continue.
- 20. The report preview will appear. From this screen you can view the extracted data.

NOTE: See Chapter 4 for more information on viewing extracted data.

# 9. Glossary and Troubleshooting Guide

## **Glossary**

**SIM (Subscriber Identity Module) -** Essentially a small computer on a card that sits within the mobile phone and controls various functions of call making. It also has enough memory to hold information such as ADN and SMS.

ADN (Abbreviated Dialing Numbers) - more commonly known as the phonebook or contacts.

**SMS (Short Message Service) –** SMS is a form of textual conversation permitted by a network carrier. The service allows a user to send and receive textual messages direct to their handsets. The storage capacity depends on the handset and SIM. The date and time of received messages is generated by the network, all other date and time stamps are generated from the handset time. The maximum character length is 160 per SMS. Some handsets allow longer messages to be compiled and therefore are split into relevant parts when sent, these messages are known as concatenated.

**Deleted SMS (Short Message Service) -** These are text messages that have been deleted from the SIM card by the cellphone user. However, most mobile phones do not remove the message, but mark the message to be overwritten by incoming messages from the network.

**MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service) –** A service which allows Multimedia messages to be sent from one mobile to another via one or more call centers or network providers. A Multimedia message is stored on the handset and can contain a combination of text, video clips, images and sound clips.

**ICCID** (Integrated Circuit Card Identifier) - The serial number of the SIM card stored electronically within the SIM. A similar number or shortened version is often found printed on the SIM card.

**IMEI (International Mobile Equipment Identifier) -** This is a unique number given to each handset. This is usually printed somewhere on the handset, (typically in the battery compartment) and stored electronically in the phone handset memory. It can be viewed typing \*#06# on the keypad.

**PIN (Personal Identification Number) -** The SIM card has been locked against unauthorized access using the PIN number. When PIN security is activated, the correct PIN number must be entered in order to use any of the features of the handset (make calls, access ADN etc.) The only calls that can be made without a PIN are calls to the emergency services.

**PUK (Personnel Unblocking Key) -** If the PIN is unknown the PUK is used to unblock the SIM card and enable a new PIN code to be entered.

**MSISDN (Mobile Station ISDN Number) -** This number is the standard international number used to identify a given subscriber. However, the number stored in the MSISDN location on a SIM Card can be changed without affecting the actual telephone number. Therefore, the MSISDN number downloaded from the SIM card can only be used as an indicator.

**IMSI (International Mobile Subscriber Identity) –** This is a unique number allocated to each mobile phone subscriber, stored electronically within the SIM Card. It is used by the network to look up the telephone number associated to the SIM Card.



**GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications) -** a digital mobile telephone system that is widely used in Europe and other parts of the world. GSM uses a variation of time division multiple access (TDMA) and is the most widely used of the three digital wireless telephone technologies (TDMA, GSM, and CDMA).

**CDMA (Code Division Multiple Access) -** refers to any of several protocols used in so-called second-generation (2G) and third-generation (3G) wireless communications. As the term implies, CDMA is a form of multiplexing, which allows numerous signals to occupy a single transmission channel, optimizing the use of available bandwidth. The technology is used in ultra-high-frequency (UHF) cellular telephone systems in the 800-MHz and 1.9-GHz bands.

**TDMA (Time Division Multiple Access) -** is a technology used in digital cellular telephone communication that divides each cellular channel into three time slots in order to increase the amount of data that can be carried.

Cluster The smallest block of memory in a drive that can be written to individually by the file system.

**Allocation table** Table that keeps track of the contents of each cluster on the drive. The allocation table is used to combine clusters in the correct order to construct the files in the file system.

Allocated space Any cluster that is being used to store a file and has a written entry in the allocation table

**Unallocated Space** Any clusters that have an empty entry in the allocation table (i.e. are not assigned to any file) and are marked as being available for over writing by the file system.

**Extant File** A files that is still active in the file system and has appropriate entries in the allocation table to be reconstructed.

**Contiguous File** A file stored using clusters that are located next to each other in the drive's memory.

# Troubleshooting Guide

CellXtract fails to power up	The CellXtract battery may be discharged. Try connecting the AC adapter.
CellXtract hangs or freezes during an extraction	Connect the included USB hub between the USB port (on the left panel) and the phone cable and perform the extraction again. If your CellXtract did not come with a USB hub, please contact Logicube Technical Support. Contact information can be found at the end of this document.
Dimensions entered do not display correct phone	Re-measure and re-enter dimensions by adjusting them slightly. <b>NOTE:</b> The phone may not yet be included in the identification module
Mobile device not listed or no image can be found.	Mobile device may not yet be supported by the identification module. Select a similar device from the listing and use IR or Bluetooth ONLY. Damage to the handset can occur by selecting the wrong cable for a device and is not recommended.

NOTE: The device medic and medical consider



<b>NOTE:</b> The device make and model reported is obtained from the phone not based on the device selected from the identification module.
Ensure infrared is active on target device and IR window is aligned with the CellXtract's pickup sensor.
Ensure Bluetooth adapter is inserted in one of the USB ports on the left panel. On the target device, ensure Bluetooth is active and is in discoverable mode. Also, target device may be asking for a 4-digit code number or file acceptance on screen during the extraction.
Ensure cable is replaced correctly and retry then reboot the CellXtract if problem persists.
A small number of handsets only offer Bluetooth or Infrared connectivity.
Discharge the battery completely then attach the AC adapter and charge the battery for 2.5 hours.
Reboot the CellXtract and try a different phone to test along with a different external storage location.
Ensure SIM is correctly inserted and in the correct orientation.
Enter PIN code. If entered incorrectly 3 times PUK will be required.
Contact carrier/provider to obtain PUK code.
Ensure card is inserted correctly. Reboot CellXtract. Try a different USB port.
Try a different SIM card for testing purposes. If problems persist, press and hold the power button for 7 seconds to force the CellXtract to shut down.
Press and hold the power button for 7 seconds to force the CellXtract to shut down

## Validated phones: Testing and QA.

When a new software update for CellXtract is created the current market phones are added to the device listing in the software to enable the CellXtract operator to attempt an extraction on 'new market release' phones. These phones are added on the CellXtract's identification module as soon as we are aware of them and sometimes before we have been able to purchase and validate them on the software. This gives the CellXtract operator the added advantage of being able to read phones new to the market, as soon as they are released. Many of which will work in the same way as devices already validated and can then be used as intelligence in an investigation.

Validated phones, on the other hand, have been tested following Logicube quality assurance procedures and any phones that are identified by the operator that have a green tick next to the picture on CellXtract or show the extractable data icons to the right of the large image, show that the extraction is reliable and is repeatable.



## **CellXtract Start-up Problems**

## Logon details

The default username is 'CellXtract' and the password is not set. Note: the username and password are case sensitive.

#### Connected peripherals

Ensure all external peripherals are disconnected from the CellXtract on start-up particularly external screens or monitors.

## Screen Freeze or System 'Crash' (Blank Screen)

#### System hardware reset

Press the power switch to perform a full system reset. The CellXtract should be rebooted normally following a full system reset.

## The 'cannot find drivers' message

There are a few possible reasons for this message being displayed:

#### **Untested handset**

The device is not validated and does not use one of the standard device drivers. We have been unable to ensure that the correct driver is used because, at the time of this writing, we do not own a test phone of this type.

#### Connection error

The cable is not connected to the phone properly. Check the phone connection port and connector terminals for debris. If possible, confirm that there is no damage to the cable by running a test phone.

## USB hub fault on pc

Windows cannot communicate with any USB devices due to a system fault within the PC - the system should be reset by shutting down and restarting CellXtract.

#### Mass storage mode

The phone is set as a mass storage device on connection. For the extraction to be successful it must appear as a data modem on connection. The setting will need to be changed in the connection settings menu on the phone.

#### Phone battery low

If the phone battery is very low then some of the circuitry inside the phone fails to switch on, even though the phone has powered up. Ensure that the phone has adequate charge before attempting an extraction on CellXtract.

#### **Android USB Connection**

Some Android handsets automatically connect to an unsupported USB mode. In this case, you must change the default USB connection mode to "Charge Only" or "Modem Mode". To do this, connect the phone to CellXtract via the USB cable, then pull down the Android notification bar (press the very top of the screen and pull down) and select USB Connection, then select "Charge Only" or "Modem Mode", and press OK.

## **Bluetooth Pairing problems**

#### Discoverable mode



If the device is not present in the device list following a Bluetooth discovery check that the phone has Bluetooth switched on and it is in discoverable mode. Some devices can be in a hidden state even though the Bluetooth is switched on.

**NOTE:** Be sure that you know the correct identification name for a device before selecting it for pairing.

#### Pairing failure

Ensure that the correct pass code ('1234') was entered during the pairing process.

Win Mobile devices are not supported over a Bluetooth connection. This is because the connection has to be initiated by the handset only. The CellXtract cannot be discovered on Bluetooth by other devices.

## Report Logo or Search file Upload problems

#### Fails to Upload Report Logo

The report logo has to be named 'LOGO.jpg' (in capital letters only) and stored on the root directory of a USB pen.

**NOTE:** .jpeg extensions are not supported.

#### **USB** hub fault on PC

If windows cannot communicate with any USB devices due to a system fault within the PC- the system should be reset by shutting down and restarting CellXtract.

## **Setting the System Time/Date**

The system time and date must be set in the system BIOS.

## **Network Isolation Card problems**

## **Missing SIM information**

The NIC has been designed for network isolation purposes only. It is not an exact copy of the original SIM and only stores a subset of SIM data, including just the first 34 Abbreviated Dialed Numbers (ADNs) and 25 SMS messages. As a result not all SIM data will be visible, or reported after performing a Cell phone extraction, on a handset with a NIC inserted.

#### Failed to create NIC

There was a problem with the NIC creation process. CellXtract was unable to read or copy mandatory SIM data onto the NIC. If this message appears, then the NIC should not be inserted into the target handset as data including call registers may be lost.

## Help Messages

Help messages can be seen by tapping the Help Icon (a question mark on the upper-left of the screen) on some windows. This will bring up a description of the error and possible solutions.





Help Icon Location

## 8. Supported Handsets

## **Support and Validation**

# Physical Extraction from Chinese Chipset Phones CellXtract-TNT

- A full physical image (binary file) of the memory chip is extracted
- Extracts, decodes and reports deleted data on Chinese chipset phones (Coolsand decoding is currently not supported)
- User password extraction is supported on Chinese chipset phones
- Supports data extraction from the following Chinese-manufactured chipsets:
  - MediaTEK (MTK)
  - Spreadtrum
  - Infineon
  - MSTAR
  - Cool Sand
- It is expected that most phones built with the above chipsets will be supported.

# Physical Extraction from Android Phones CellXtract\* and CellXtract-TNT

A physical extraction from Android Operating Systems 1.6 through 2.3.4, and file systems EXT3, EXT4 and RFS is supported. Limited support of the YAFFS2 file system is available at this time, but is expected to be fully supported in a future release. It is expected that most Android phones using the above O/S and/or file systems will be supported.

Supports dumping and decoding of contacts, call logs, MS, emails and user files Will extract deleted file items such as databases, images, video, audio and documents

<sup>\*</sup>You must have the Physical Extraction feature activated on your CellXtract. All units shipped after 6/11/12 included Physical Extraction. If you are not sure whether your CellXtract has this feature please contact our technical support team at <a href="mailto:support@logicube.com">support@logicube.com</a> to verify.



## CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT Logical Extraction – Supported Handsets

The following handsets have been tested and the results verified on CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT using the standard validation procedures of Logicube. The results below display the data sets that can be extracted from CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT for the specific handset. There may be additional data sets available from handsets and these will require further examination. These handsets are assigned a green tick next to their image on CellXtract and CellXtract-TNT.

Key:

Phone ID	<b>~</b>	SMS	
Phone ID w timestamp		SMS w timestamp	
Contacts		MMS	MMS
Call Logs	<b>()</b>	Files	
Call Logs w timestamp	<b>)</b>	Organizer	

 Handsets that appear with no cable number assigned are supported via Infrared or Bluetooth methods.

No.	Manufacturer	Model	Phone ID	Contacts	Call Logs	Messages	Files	Organiser	Mobile Standard	Cable No.	Date Added
1	ACER	beTouch E101	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\square$			GSM	2	10-Jan
2	ACER	F900	<b>2</b>		(1) (1)	$\square$			GSM	2	10-Jan
3	ACER	n50	<b>2</b> (4)						GSM		6-Jul
4	ACER	X960	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$			GSM	2	9-Oct
5	ALCATEL	OT-C707	<b>4</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$			GSM		8-Apr
6	AMOI	WP-S1	2			$\square$			GSM	2	9-Apr
7	ANDROID	G1	2		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$			GSM	2	8-Jul
8	APPLE	iPhone	2		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$			GSM	3	8-Oct
9	APPLE	iPhone 3G	2		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$			GSM	3	9-Oct
10	APPLE	iPhone 4	2		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$			GSM	3	11-May
11	APPLE	iPhone 5	2		<b>)</b>				GSM	Mfg	Apr-13
12	APPLE	iPad	<b>*</b>						N/A	3	Sep-12
13	BENQ	E72	<b>2</b> 4		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$			GSM	2	9-Jan



14	BENQ	P50	<b>~</b> 4	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
15	BENQ SIEMENS	EF81	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
16	BENQ SIEMENS	S68	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		6-Jul
17	BENQ SIEMENS	S88	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Jul
18	BLACKBERRY	7230		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Apr
19	BLACKBERRY	7250		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
20	BLACKBERRY	7290		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jan
21	BLACKBERRY	8100	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
22	BLACKBERRY	8120	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jan
23	BLACKBERRY	8300	2	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jan
24	BLACKBERRY	8310		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jul
25	BLACKBERRY	8320		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	8-Apr
26	BLACKBERRY	8330	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	2	9-Jan
27	BLACKBERRY	8520	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
28	BLACKBERRY	8800	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	10-Jan
29	BLACKBERRY	8800	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Oct
30	BLACKBERRY	8820		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Apr
31	BLACKBERRY	8830	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	2	8-Oct
32	BLACKBERRY	8900	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
33	BLACKBERRY	9000	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jan
34	BLACKBERRY	9500	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
35	BLACKBERRY	9530	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
36	BLACKBERRY	9700	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Sep
37	BLACKBERRY	7100t		<b>)</b> (4)			GSM	2	6-Apr
38	BLACKBERRY	7100v		<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
39	BLACKBERRY	7100x		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
40	BLACKBERRY	8700f		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jan
41	BLACKBERRY	8700g		<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jan
42	BLACKBERRY	8700v		<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Oct
43	BLACKBERRY	8707g	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Oct
44	BLACKBERRY	8707v	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
45	BLACKBERRY	9780		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-Dec
46	BLACKBERRY	9800		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-Dec
47	BLACKBERRY	9650		<b>)</b>			GSM	1	11-Dec
48	DELL	AXIM X51v	<b>4</b>				GSM		6-Oct
49	E-TEN	P300B		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Oct
50	GLOFIISH	M810	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Oct
51	GLOFIISH	X600	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Oct



52	HP	iPAQ 514		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Oct
53	HP	iPAQ H5550	<b>2</b> (4)				GSM		6-Jul
54	HP	iPAQ HW6915	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>1</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Oct
55	HP	iPAQ rx1950	<b>2</b> (1)				GSM		7-Jul
56	HP	iPAQ rz1710	<b>2</b>				GSM		6-Jul
57	HTC	Desire	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-May
58	HTC	EVO 4G	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-May
59	HTC	Hero		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Oct
60	HTC	Incredible	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-May
61	HTC	Kaizer		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
62	HTC	Magic		<b>)</b>			GSM	2	9-Oct
63	HTC	NEXUS ONE		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Dec
64	HTC	P3300		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Oct
65	HTC	P3450		<b>)</b>			GSM	2	9-Jul
66	HTC	P3470		<b>)</b>			GSM	2	8-Oct
67	HTC	P5500	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Oct
68	HTC	S310	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
69	HTC	S620	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Oct
70	HTC	S710	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jul
71	HTC	S740	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jul
72	HTC	S743	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	8	10-Dec
73	HTC	Shadow	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Oct
74	HTC	SMT5800	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	2	10-Sep
75	HTC	Snap	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	9-Oct
76	HTC	Tattoo		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	10-Jan
77	HTC	Tornado		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	8-Jan
78	HTC	Touch		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	7-Oct
79	HTC	TOUCH CRUISE	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>			GSM	2	9-Apr
80	HTC	TOUCH DIMOND	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jul
81	HTC	Inspire		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-Dec
82	HTC	ThunderBolt	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	1	11-Dec
83	HTC	Sensation	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	1	Apr-12
84	HTC	Amaze 4G	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	1	Apr-12
85	HTC	Status	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>			GSM	1	Apr-12
86	HUAWEI	U8150	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-Dec
87	HUAWEI	M735	<b>*</b>	<b>)</b>			CDMA	1	11-Dec
88	HUAWEI	U8800	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \Phi$		GSM	1	Apr-12
89	HUAWEI	M860	<b>~</b> —	<b>D</b>			CDMA	1	Sep-12



90	IMATE	JAM		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
91	IMATE	JAMin		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
92	IMATE	JASJAR	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Oct
93	IMATE	K-JAM		<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
94	IMATE	PDA2K	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jul
95	IMATE	SP3i	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
96	IMATE	SP5	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
97	IMATE	SPL	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
98	KYOCERA	K323	2		$\bowtie$		CDMA		9-Jan
99	KYOCERA	K342	2		$\bowtie$		CDMA		9-Jan
100	KYOCERA	K404	<b>*</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	22	6-Jul
101	KYOCERA	K9	2		$\bowtie$		CDMA	22	9-Jan
102	KYOCERA	KX1	2		$\bowtie$		CDMA	22	9-Jan
103	KYOCERA	KX160	2		$\bowtie$		CDMA	22	9-Jan
104	KYOCERA	KX5	2		$\bowtie$		CDMA		9-Jan
105	KYOCERA	KX9a	<b>*</b>		$\bowtie$		CDMA	22	9-Jan
106	KYOCERA	S1300	2		$\bowtie$		CDMA	1	10-Sep
107	KYOCERA	S4000	<b>*</b>		$\bowtie$		CDMA	1	10-Sep
108	KYOCERA	SE47	<b>*</b>	<b>)</b> (1)	$\bowtie$		CDMA	21	6-Jul
109	KYOCERA	M1400	<b>*</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	Dec-11
110	LG	A7110	<b>~</b> _	<b>①</b>			GSM	12	6-Jul
111	LG	AX380	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	5	9-Jul
112	LG	C1300i	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
113	LG	C1500	<b>*</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
114	LG	C2000	<b>*</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
115	LG	C2500	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	10-Jul
116	LG	CE500	<b>4</b>	<b>①</b>			GSM	12	6-Jul
117	LG	CG225	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
118	LG	CG300	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
119	LG	F2500	<b>4</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Apr
120	LG	F9100	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
121	LG	F9200	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
122	LG	G4020	2				GSM	21	8-Apr
123	LG	G4050	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
124	LG	GD900	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
125	LG	GS170	<b>4</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Dec
126	LG	GT365	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	10-Sep
127	LG	GT950 (Arena)	<b>4</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-May



128	LG	GW300	<b>2</b>			$\square$ $\oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
129	LG	GW520	2	Ш		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
130	LG	GW820 (Expo)	<b>2</b>	Ш	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-May
131	LG	KC550	<b>2</b>	Ш		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Oct
132	LG	KC780	<b>2</b>	Ш		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	9-Oct
133	LG	KC910	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	9-Apr
134	LG	KE500	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Oct
135	LG	KE770	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Apr
136	LG	KE800	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Apr
137	LG	KE820	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Apr
138	LG	KE850	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Apr
139	LG	KE970	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Apr
140	LG	KF510	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	9-Jan
141	LG	KF600	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	9-Jan
142	LG	KG200	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	10-Sep
143	LG	KG300	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	10-Sep
144	LG	KG320	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	7-Jul
145	LG	KG800	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	6-Oct
146	LG	KG810	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Apr
147	LG	KG920	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	6-Oct
148	LG	KM710	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	8-Oct
149	LG	KM900	<b>*</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		10-Jan
150	LG	KP170	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	10-Jan
151	LG	KP500	<b>*</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	9-Apr
152	LG	KU990	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	5	9-Apr
153	LG	L1150	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	8-Apr
154	LG	L1200	<b>*</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
155	LG	L1400i	<b>2</b>	Ш		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	21	7-Jan
156	LG	LG6190	<b>2</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	10-Sep
157	LG	LX150	2		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	5	8-Apr
158	LG	LX160	<b>2</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	5	8-Apr
159	LG	LX550	<b>2</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	8-Apr
160	LG	LX5550	<b>2</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	12	7-Oct
161	LG	MM535	<b>2</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	6-Apr
162	LG	MN240 (Imprint)	<b>2</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-May
163	LG	MT310	2		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	10-Dec
164	LG	P7200	<b>*</b>		<b>①</b>			GSM	12	6-Apr
165	LG	PM225	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	6-Apr



166	LG	PM325	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>			CDMA	19	6-Apr
167	LG	S5200	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>			GSM	12	6-Apr
168	LG	U8110	2				GSM	12	9-Apr
169	LG	U8120	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	9-Apr
170	LG	U8130	2				GSM	12	9-Apr
171	LG	U8138	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	9-Apr
172	LG	U8360	<b>~</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	9-Apr
173	LG	U8380	<b>~</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	9-Apr
174	LG	UN430	<b>*</b>		$\square$		CDMA	1	10-Dec
175	LG	UX260	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	5	9-Oct
176	LG	UX300	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	10-Dec
177	LG	UX355	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	7-Jul
178	LG	UX390	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	7-Jul
179	LG	UX4750	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	19	8-Jan
180	LG	UX5000	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	19	8-Jan
181	LG	VI125	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	19	6-Apr
182	LG	VX10000	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	5	9-Jan
183	LG	VX4500	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	21	6-Jul
184	LG	VX4600	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	21	6-Jul
185	LG	VX4700	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	6-Apr
186	LG	VX5200	2	<b>D</b>			CDMA	19	6-Apr
187	LG	VX5300	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	20	6-Oct
188	LG	VX5400	2	<b>D</b>			CDMA	5	9-Jan
189	LG	VX5500	2	<b>D</b>			CDMA	1	10-Sep
190	LG	VX5600	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	1	10-Dec
191	LG	VX6000	2	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	12	6-Jul
192	LG	VX6100	2	<b>D</b>			CDMA	19	6-Apr
193	LG	VX6190	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	19	10-Sep
194	LG	VX7000	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	19	6-Jul
195	LG	VX8000	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>			CDMA	19	6-Jul
196	LG	VX8100	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	6-Apr
197	LG	VX8300	2	<b>)</b>			CDMA	20	6-Oct
198	LG	VX8350	2	<b>)</b>			CDMA	5	8-Apr
199	LG	VX8500	2	<b>)</b>			CDMA	5	8-Oct
200	LG	VX8575	2	<b>)</b>			CDMA	1	10-Sep
201	LG	VX8610	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	9-Oct
202	LG	VX8700	<b>*</b>	<b>)</b>			CDMA	5	9-Jan
203	LG	VX8800	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	5	9-Jan



204	LG	VX9100	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>			CDMA	1	9-Jan
205	LG	VX9200	2	<b>)</b>			CDMA	1	10-Dec
206	LG	VX9400	2	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	5	8-Apr
207	LG	VX9700	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	10-Dec
208	LG	VX9800	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	19	7-Jan
209	LG	VX9900	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	5	8-Oct
210	LG	P509	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-Dec
211	LG	KS20	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	5	11-Dec
212	LG	VS750	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	1	11-Dec
213	LG	UX310	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-Dec
214	LG	MT375	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-Dec
215	LG	VN530	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>			CDMA	1	11-Dec
216	LG	P505	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
217	LG	C729	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
218	LG	LG670	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	Apr-12
219	LG	AX145	<b>*</b>				CDMA	21	Apr-12
220	LG	P925	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
221	LG	P930	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>			GSM	1	Apr-12
222	LOBSTER	700TV		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
223	MIO	A501	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>			GSM	2	9-Jul
224	MIO	A701	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Apr
225	MOTOROLA	MB810 (DROID X)	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>			CDMA	1	11-May
226	MOTOROLA	A555 (Devour)	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-May
227	MOTOROLA	A835	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>			GSM	9	5-Dec
228	MOTOROLA	A855		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	10-Sep
229	MOTOROLA	C332	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
230	MOTOROLA	C343	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>			CDMA	9	6-Apr
231	MOTOROLA	C350	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
232	MOTOROLA	C385	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	5-Dec
233	MOTOROLA	C390	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>			GSM	2	5-Dec
234	MOTOROLA	C550	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	5-Dec
235	MOTOROLA	C650	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	5-Dec
236	MOTOROLA	C975	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec
237	MOTOROLA	E1	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	6-Apr
238	MOTOROLA	E1000	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	6-Oct
239	MOTOROLA	E1070	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jan
240	MOTOROLA	E398	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec
241	MOTOROLA	E8	<b>2</b>		$\bowtie$		GSM		10-Jan



242	MOTOROLA	E815	<b>~</b> •	<b>①</b>			CDMA		6-Oct
243	MOTOROLA	K1	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Oct
244	MOTOROLA	K1m	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		7-Apr
245	MOTOROLA	K3	<b>2</b> (1)		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
246	MOTOROLA	L2	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Oct
247	MOTOROLA	L6	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
248	MOTOROLA	L7	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
249	MOTOROLA	maxx Ve	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		10-Jan
250	MOTOROLA	MPX200	<b>2</b>	(1) (1)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Jul
251	MOTOROLA	MPX220	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	6-Jul
252	MOTOROLA	Q		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
253	MOTOROLA	Q9h		(1) (1)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Apr
254	MOTOROLA	QA1	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Sep
255	MOTOROLA	T280i	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Oct
256	MOTOROLA	Т300р	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	5-Dec
257	MOTOROLA	U6	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
258	MOTOROLA	V1050	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	6-Oct
259	MOTOROLA	V120c	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	6-Apr
260	MOTOROLA	V180	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	5-Dec
261	MOTOROLA	V188	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
262	MOTOROLA	V190	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
263	MOTOROLA	V195	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Oct
264	MOTOROLA	V220	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
265	MOTOROLA	V235	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jan
266	MOTOROLA	V260	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	8-Jan
267	MOTOROLA	V265	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	8-Apr
268	MOTOROLA	V3	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	5-Dec
269	MOTOROLA	V300	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec
270	MOTOROLA	V360	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
271	MOTOROLA	V3a	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	2	11-May
272	MOTOROLA	V3c	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		10-Jan
273	MOTOROLA	V3i	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Apr
274	MOTOROLA	V3m	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		8-Apr
275	MOTOROLA	V3x	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	6-Jul
276	MOTOROLA	V3xx	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Oct
277	MOTOROLA	V400	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	8-Jan
278	MOTOROLA	V500	<b>2</b> 4	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	8-Jul
279	MOTOROLA	V525	<b>2</b> 4	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec



280	MOTOROLA	V540	<b>~</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	7-Jul
281	MOTOROLA	V550	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	6-Apr
282	MOTOROLA	V551	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>			GSM	9	6-Apr
283	MOTOROLA	V6	<b>2</b> 4					GSM	2	7-Jul
284	MOTOROLA	V600	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>			GSM		5-Dec
285	MOTOROLA	V60p	<b>4</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	5-Dec
286	MOTOROLA	V60v	<b>4</b>		()	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	7-Jul
287	MOTOROLA	V620	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	6-Apr
288	MOTOROLA	V635	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\square$		GSM	9	5-Dec
289	MOTOROLA	V65p	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	9	8-Apr
290	MOTOROLA	V66i	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec
291	MOTOROLA	V70	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec
292	MOTOROLA	V710	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>			CDMA	9	6-Apr
293	MOTOROLA	V8	<b>4</b>			$\bowtie$		GSM		10-Jan
294	MOTOROLA	V80	<b>4</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec
295	MOTOROLA	V860 (Barrage)	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>			CDMA	1	11-May
296	MOTOROLA	V9	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>			GSM	1	8-Apr
297	MOTOROLA	V950	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>			CDMA		10-Jan
298	MOTOROLA	V975	<b>4</b>		()	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	8-Jul
299	MOTOROLA	V980	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	9	5-Dec
300	MOTOROLA	V9m	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		8-Apr
301	MOTOROLA	VE240	<b>4</b>		()	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	2	11-May
302	MOTOROLA	W385	<b>4</b>		()	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		8-Apr
303	MOTOROLA	W450	<b>2</b> 4		①			GSM		9-Oct
304	MOTOROLA	W510	<b>4</b>		①	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
305	MOTOROLA	W755	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		10-Jan
306	MOTOROLA	W840 (Quantico)	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-May
307	MOTOROLA	Z3	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Apr
308	MOTOROLA	Z6	<b>2</b>			$\bowtie$		GSM		10-Jan
309	MOTOROLA	Z6m	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		8-Apr
310	MOTOROLA	Z6tv	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		10-Sep
311	MOTOROLA	Z8	<b>2</b> 4					GSM		8-Jul
312	MOTOROLA	<b>Z</b> 9	<b>2</b> 4	Ш	<b>①</b>	<b>E</b>		GSM	1	9-Apr
313	MOTOROLA	ZN4	<b>~</b>		<b>①</b>	$\square$ $\oplus$		CDMA		10-Jan
314	MOTOROLA	MB860	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Dec-11
315	MOTOROLA	XT610	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	1	Dec-11
316	MOTOROLA	MB865	<b>~</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Sep-12
317	NDRIVE	S300	<b>~</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \Phi$		GSM	2	9-Apr



318	NEO	808i	<b>2</b> 4		<b>D</b>	$\square$ $\oplus$		GSM		9-Jan
319	NOKIA	1100	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	28	7-Oct
320	NOKIA	1101	2		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	28	7-Oct
321	NOKIA	1110	2		<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	25	7-Oct
322	NOKIA	1112	2		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	7-Oct
323	NOKIA	1200	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	28	8-Jan
324	NOKIA	1208	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	28	8-Jan
325	NOKIA	1209	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	28	9-Apr
326	NOKIA	1600	<b>A</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	7-Oct
327	NOKIA	2100			<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	29	7-Oct
328	NOKIA	2285	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>			CDMA	24	6-Oct
329	NOKIA	2300	<b>*</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	28	7-Oct
330	NOKIA	2310	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	7-Oct
331	NOKIA	2600	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jul
332	NOKIA	2610	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>			GSM	25	7-Oct
333	NOKIA	2626	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>			GSM	25	7-Oct
334	NOKIA	2630	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Apr
335	NOKIA	2650	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	31	7-Oct
336	NOKIA	2652	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	31	7-Oct
337	NOKIA	2680	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Jan
338	NOKIA	2760	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
339	NOKIA	3100	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Oct
340	NOKIA	3109	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Oct
341	NOKIA	3110	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
342	NOKIA	3120	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	8-Jul
343	NOKIA	3200			<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Apr
344	NOKIA	3210			<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	34	7-Oct
345	NOKIA	3220	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	7-Apr
346	NOKIA	3230	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
347	NOKIA	3250	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
348	NOKIA	3310			<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	32	7-Oct
349	NOKIA	3330			<b>)</b>			GSM	32	8-Jan
350	NOKIA	3410			<b>①</b>			GSM	32	7-Oct
351	NOKIA	3510	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>			GSM	30	8-Jan
352	NOKIA	3555	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b> (4)			CDMA	1	8-Oct
353	NOKIA	5000	<b>2</b> 4		<b>)</b> (1)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Oct
354	NOKIA	5070	<b>2</b> 4	Ш	<b>D</b>			GSM	24	7-Jul



355	NOKIA	5100	<b>2</b> 4	<b>D</b>	$\square$ $\oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
356	NOKIA	5110	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	33	7-Oct
357	NOKIA	5140	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	8-Jul
358	NOKIA	5200	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Apr
359	NOKIA	5210	<b>~</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		7-Apr
360	NOKIA	5220	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Oct
361	NOKIA	5230	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Sep
362	NOKIA	5300	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Apr
363	NOKIA	5310	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	1	8-Jan
364	NOKIA	5320	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jan
365	NOKIA	5500	<b>1</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
366	NOKIA	5610	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Apr
367	NOKIA	5700	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
368	NOKIA	5800	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
369	NOKIA	6010	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	30	7-Oct
370	NOKIA	6020	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
371	NOKIA	6021	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Apr
372	NOKIA	6030	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	7-Oct
373	NOKIA	6060	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	7-Oct
374	NOKIA	6061	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	8-Apr
375	NOKIA	6070	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Oct
376	NOKIA	6080	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	7-Jan
377	NOKIA	6085	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jul
378	NOKIA	6086	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	8-Apr
379	NOKIA	6100	<b>1</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
380	NOKIA	6101	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	24	5-Dec
381	NOKIA	6103	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Oct
382	NOKIA	6108	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	7-Oct
383	NOKIA	6111	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Apr
384	NOKIA	6120	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
385	NOKIA	6125	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Oct
386	NOKIA	6130	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	33	7-Oct
387	NOKIA	6131	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Jul
388	NOKIA	6136	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
389	NOKIA	6150	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	33	7-Oct
390	NOKIA	6151	<b>*</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Oct
391	NOKIA	6170	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	5-Dec



392	NOKIA	6200	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	7-Jul
393	NOKIA	6210	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
394	NOKIA	6210	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	33	7-Oct
395	NOKIA	6220	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
396	NOKIA	6225	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	24	7-Jul
397	NOKIA	6230	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Apr
398	NOKIA	6233	2	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Oct
399	NOKIA	6234	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jul
400	NOKIA	6260	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
401	NOKIA	6263	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	2	8-Oct
402	NOKIA	6267	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
403	NOKIA	6270	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Jul
404	NOKIA	6280	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Apr
405	NOKIA	6282	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jul
406	NOKIA	6288	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jul
407	NOKIA	6290	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Oct
408	NOKIA	6300	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
409	NOKIA	6301	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jan
410	NOKIA	6310	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Apr
411	NOKIA	6360		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	33	7-Oct
412	NOKIA	6510	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		7-Apr
413	NOKIA	6555	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Jan
414	NOKIA	6610	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Apr
415	NOKIA	6620	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
416	NOKIA	6630	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
417	NOKIA	6650	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
418	NOKIA	6670	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
419	NOKIA	6680	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
420	NOKIA	6790	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Sep
421	NOKIA	6800	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	7-Oct
422	NOKIA	6810	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	7-Jul
423	NOKIA	6820	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Apr
424	NOKIA	6822	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
425	NOKIA	7020	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>			GSM	1	10-Dec
426	NOKIA	7110	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	33	7-Oct
427	NOKIA	7200	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Oct
428	NOKIA	7210	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jan



429	NOKIA	7210	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$ $\oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
430	NOKIA	7260	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Apr
431	NOKIA	7270	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	5-Dec
432	NOKIA	7280	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		5-Dec
433	NOKIA	7360	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	6-Apr
434	NOKIA	7370	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	7	6-Apr
435	NOKIA	7373	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
436	NOKIA	7380	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Apr
437	NOKIA	7390	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Apr
438	NOKIA	7500	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
439	NOKIA	7510	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
440	NOKIA	7600	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	5-Dec
441	NOKIA	7610	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
442	NOKIA	7900	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Apr
443	NOKIA	8210	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	29	7-Apr
444	NOKIA	8310	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		7-Apr
445	NOKIA	8800	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		5-Dec
446	NOKIA	8850	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
447	NOKIA	8910	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		5-Dec
448	NOKIA	1110i	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	7-Oct
449	NOKIA	2323 Classic	<b>T</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Oct
450	NOKIA	2330 Classic	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Oct
451	NOKIA	2700 Classic	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
452	NOKIA	2720 Fold	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		10-Jan
453	NOKIA	2730 Classic	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
454	NOKIA	2865i		<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	7	8-Jan
455	NOKIA	3120 Classic	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Apr
456	NOKIA	3155i	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	7	8-Apr
457	NOKIA	3500 classic	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
458	NOKIA	3510i	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	30	7-Oct
459	NOKIA	3600 Slide	<b>2</b> 4	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	1	8-Oct
460	NOKIA	3720 Classic	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
461	NOKIA	5130 Xpress Music	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
462	NOKIA	5140i	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
463	NOKIA	5530 Xpress Music	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
464	NOKIA	5630 Xpress Music	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
465	NOKIA	5730 Xpress Music	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	1	9-Oct



466	NOKIA	6015i	<b>T</b>	<b>D</b>			CDMA	24	6-Oct
467	NOKIA	6030b	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	25	10-Jan
468	NOKIA	6110 Navigator	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Oct
469	NOKIA	6124c	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jan
470	NOKIA	6155i	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	7	8-Apr
471	NOKIA	6165i	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	7	7-Jan
472	NOKIA	6208 Classic	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
473	NOKIA	6212 Classic	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
474	NOKIA	6220 Classic	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Apr
475	NOKIA	6230i	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	6-Apr
476	NOKIA	6235i	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>			CDMA	7	6-Apr
477	NOKIA	6255i	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>			CDMA	7	6-Apr
478	NOKIA	6260 Slide	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
479	NOKIA	6265i	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	7	8-Jan
480	NOKIA	6275i	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	8-Apr
481	NOKIA	6303 Classic	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
482	NOKIA	6310i	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
483	NOKIA	6500 classic	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Jan
484	NOKIA	6500 Slide	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Apr
485	NOKIA	6600 fold	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jan
486	NOKIA	6600 slide	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jan
487	NOKIA	6600i Slide	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
488	NOKIA	6610i	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
489	NOKIA	6700 Classic	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
490	NOKIA	6720 Classic	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
491	NOKIA	6730 Classic	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
492	NOKIA	6760 Slide	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
493	NOKIA	7100 Supernova	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Apr
494	NOKIA	7250i	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	24	5-Dec
495	NOKIA	7310 Supernova	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Oct
496	NOKIA	7610 Supernova	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Oct
497	NOKIA	8600 Luna	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Oct
498	NOKIA	8910i	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		5-Dec
499	NOKIA	E50	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	7	7-Apr
500	NOKIA	E51	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Apr
501	NOKIA	E55	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
502	NOKIA	E60	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr



503	NOKIA	E61	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
504	NOKIA	E63	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Apr
505	NOKIA	E65	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
506	NOKIA	E66	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Oct
507	NOKIA	E70	<b>~</b> _	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
508	NOKIA	E71	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Oct
509	NOKIA	E75	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
510	NOKIA	N70	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
511	NOKIA	N71	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jul
512	NOKIA	N72	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
513	NOKIA	N73	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
514	NOKIA	N76	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	7-Jul
515	NOKIA	N77	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	8-Oct
516	NOKIA	N79	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jan
517	NOKIA	N80	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Apr
518	NOKIA	N81 8GB	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Apr
519	NOKIA	N82	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Jul
520	NOKIA	N85	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Apr
521	NOKIA	N90	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jan
522	NOKIA	N91	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Apr
523	NOKIA	N93	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	8-Apr
524	NOKIA	N93i	<b>~</b> —	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	7	7-Jul
525	NOKIA	N95	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jan
526	NOKIA	N95 8GB	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jul
527	NOKIA	N96	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	8-Oct
528	NOKIA	N97	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
529	NOKIA	N97 mini	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Sep
530	NOKIA	Х3	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b> 🕀	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Dec
531	NOKIA	X6	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b> 🕀	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-May
532	NOKIA	6350	<b>2</b>	<b>I</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Dec-11
533	NOKIA	X2-01	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b> 🕀	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Dec-11
534	O2	ICE	<b>~</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	7-Oct
535	O2	XDA		<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		6-Jul
536	O2	XDA IIi		<b>D</b> 🕀	$\bowtie$		GSM		6-Jul
537	ORANGE	SPV C500		<b>D</b> (	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
538	ORANGE	SPV C550		<b>D</b> (	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
539	ORANGE	SPV C600	<b>2</b> 4	<b>D</b> (	$\bowtie$		GSM	2	6-Jul
540	PALM	700P		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	23	10-Jan



541	PALM	Centro		<b>D</b>			GSM	23	9-Jan
542	PALM	Treo 500	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jan
543	PALM	Treo 680		<b>D</b>			GSM	23	8-Apr
544	PALM	Treo 750	<b>4</b>	(1) (1)			GSM		7-Jul
545	PALM	Treo Pro	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jan
546	PANTECH	P8000	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
547	SAGEM	my302X	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
548	SAGEM	my401C	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
549	SAGEM	my401V	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
550	SAGEM	my401X	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
551	SAGEM	my411C	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
552	SAGEM	my411Cv	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
553	SAGEM	my411X	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
554	SAGEM	my501C	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
555	SAGEM	my511X	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
556	SAGEM	my600v	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Jul
557	SAGEM	my700X	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Apr
558	SAGEM	myV-55	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
559	SAGEM	myV-65	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
560	SAGEM	myX5-2	<b>~</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
561	SAGEM	myX-6	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
562	SAMSUNG	B2100	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jul
563	SAMSUNG	B2700	<b>~</b>		$\bowtie$		GSM	4	9-Apr
564	SAMSUNG	B3310	<b>2</b> (4)		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
565	SAMSUNG	B5702	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Oct
566	SAMSUNG	B7300	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
567	SAMSUNG	C3050	<b>2</b> (4)		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jul
568	SAMSUNG	C6625	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Oct
569	SAMSUNG	E1360	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Oct
570	SAMSUNG	E2210	<b>2</b> (1)	()	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Oct
571	SAMSUNG	18000	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	10-Jan
572	SAMSUNG	i8510	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Apr
573	SAMSUNG	M3200	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Jan
574	SAMSUNG	M7500	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
575	SAMSUNG	M7600	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
576	SAMSUNG	M8800	<b>2</b>		$\bowtie$		GSM	4	9-Apr
577	SAMSUNG	S3030	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Oct
578	SAMSUNG	S3100	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Jan



579	SAMSUNG	S3500	<b>4</b>			$\bowtie$		GSM	4	9-Apr
580	SAMSUNG	S3600	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		10-Jan
581	SAMSUNG	S3650	<b>2</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Jan
582	SAMSUNG	S5050	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Oct
583	SAMSUNG	S5230	<b>*</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Oct
584	SAMSUNG	S5600	<b>4</b>			$\square$		GSM	1	9-Oct
585	SAMSUNG	S7220	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
586	SAMSUNG	S7330	<b>4</b>			$\bowtie$		GSM	4	9-Apr
587	SAMSUNG	S8000	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Oct
588	SAMSUNG	S8300	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Jul
589	SAMSUNG	SCH-A310	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
590	SAMSUNG	SCH-A530	2	Ш		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
591	SAMSUNG	SCH-A570	2			$\bowtie$		CDMA	11	6-Oct
592	SAMSUNG	SCH-A630	2			$\bowtie$		CDMA	10	6-Oct
593	SAMSUNG	SCH-A650	<b>*</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
594	SAMSUNG	SCH-A670	<b>*</b>	Ш		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
595	SAMSUNG	SCH-A795	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	10	8-Apr
596	SAMSUNG	SCH-A850	2	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	10	8-Apr
597	SAMSUNG	SCH-A870	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	10	8-Apr
598	SAMSUNG	SCH-A930	2		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	10	8-Apr
599	SAMSUNG	SCH-A950	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	10	8-Apr
600	SAMSUNG	SCH-A990	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	10	8-Apr
601	SAMSUNG	SCH-i220	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	11-May
602	SAMSUNG	SCH-i600				$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Jul
603	SAMSUNG	SCH-i730	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		6-Jul
604	SAMSUNG	SCH-i760	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	18	8-Jul
605	SAMSUNG	SCH-i920	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	10-Dec
606	SAMSUNG	SCH-R450	2		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	4	9-Jul
607	SAMSUNG	SCH-U340	2		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		CDMA	10	9-Jul
608	SAMSUNG	SCH-U350	<b>*</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	4	10-Dec
609	SAMSUNG	SCH-U410	2		<b>D</b> 🕘	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	10	8-Apr
610	SAMSUNG	SCH-U650	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	4	9-Jul
611	SAMSUNG	SCH-U740	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	6	10-Jan
612	SAMSUNG	SCH-U820	2		<b>D</b> 🕘	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	10-Dec
613	SAMSUNG	SCH-U940	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	4	9-Jul
614	SAMSUNG	SGH-A177	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Jan
615	SAMSUNG	SGH-A300	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>			GSM	16	5-Dec
616	SAMSUNG	SGH-A517	<b>4</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Apr



617	SAMSUNG	SGH-A687	<b>2</b> 4		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Dec
618	SAMSUNG	SGH-A707	<b>2</b>				GSM	6	8-Jan
619	SAMSUNG	SGH-A717	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>			GSM	6	8-Jan
620	SAMSUNG	SGH-A727	<b>*</b>	<b>①</b>			GSM	6	8-Jan
621	SAMSUNG	SGH-A737	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
622	SAMSUNG	SGH-A747	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
623	SAMSUNG	SGH-A767	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jul
624	SAMSUNG	SGH-A777	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Dec
625	SAMSUNG	SGH-A827	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
626	SAMSUNG	SGH-A837	<b>2</b> (4)		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jul
627	SAMSUNG	SGH-A877	<b>2</b> (4)		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Dec
628	SAMSUNG	SGH-A887	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Dec
629	SAMSUNG	SGH-C100	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	16	5-Dec
630	SAMSUNG	SGH-C207	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	6-Jul
631	SAMSUNG	SGH-C225	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	16	5-Dec
632	SAMSUNG	SGH-C300	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	8-Jan
633	SAMSUNG	SGH-D307	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	6-Jul
634	SAMSUNG	SGH-D357	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Jul
635	SAMSUNG	SGH-D407	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Oct
636	SAMSUNG	SGH-D410	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	16	5-Dec
637	SAMSUNG	SGH-D500	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	11	5-Dec
638	SAMSUNG	SGH-D520	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
639	SAMSUNG	SGH-D600	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	6-Apr
640	SAMSUNG	SGH-D720	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	7-Jul
641	SAMSUNG	SGH-D780	<b>2</b> (1)	①	$\square$		GSM	4	9-Jan
642	SAMSUNG	SGH-D800	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	6-Oct
643	SAMSUNG	SGH-D807	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	8-Apr
644	SAMSUNG	SGH-D820	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	6-Oct
645	SAMSUNG	SGH-D830	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
646	SAMSUNG	SGH-D840	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Jul
647	SAMSUNG	SGH-D880	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
648	SAMSUNG	SGH-D900	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
649	SAMSUNG	SGH-D900i	<b>2</b> 4	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Oct
650	SAMSUNG	SGH-D980	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Apr
651	SAMSUNG	SGH-E105	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	6-Apr
652	SAMSUNG	SGH-E210	<b>2</b> 4		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
653	SAMSUNG	SGH-E250	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
654	SAMSUNG	SGH-E330	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	6-Oct



655	SAMSUNG	SGH-E335	<b>~</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	6-Oct
656	SAMSUNG	SGH-E350	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	5-Dec
657	SAMSUNG	SGH-E370	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Jan
658	SAMSUNG	SGH-E390	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
659	SAMSUNG	SGH-E530	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		5-Dec
660	SAMSUNG	SGH-E570	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
661	SAMSUNG	SGH-E590	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Oct
662	SAMSUNG	SGH-E600	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	7-Jul
663	SAMSUNG	SGH-E630	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	6-Apr
664	SAMSUNG	SGH-E700	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	5-Dec
665	SAMSUNG	SGH-E715	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	6-Oct
666	SAMSUNG	SGH-E720	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	5-Dec
667	SAMSUNG	SGH-E730	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	5-Dec
668	SAMSUNG	SGH-E740	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	8-Jan
669	SAMSUNG	SGH-E760	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	5-Dec
670	SAMSUNG	SGH-E770	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	6-Apr
671	SAMSUNG	SGH-E800	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\bowtie$		GSM	17	5-Dec
672	SAMSUNG	SGH-E830	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	8-Apr
673	SAMSUNG	SGH-E840	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Oct
674	SAMSUNG	SGH-E870	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	6-Oct
675	SAMSUNG	SGH-E880	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Jul
676	SAMSUNG	SGH-E900	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Jan
677	SAMSUNG	SGH-E950	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	8-Jan
678	SAMSUNG	SGH-F110	<b>2</b>		1	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
679	SAMSUNG	SGH-F210	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
680	SAMSUNG	SGH-F250	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jan
681	SAMSUNG	SGH-F300	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Jul
682	SAMSUNG	SGH-F330	2		)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
683	SAMSUNG	SGH-F400	<b>2</b> (4)		1	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
684	SAMSUNG	SGH-F480	<b>2</b> (4)			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jan
685	SAMSUNG	SGH-F490	<b>2</b> (1)		(1)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
686	SAMSUNG	SGH-F500	2		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Oct
687	SAMSUNG	SGH-F700	<b>2</b> (4)			$\bowtie$		GSM	4	9-Apr
688	SAMSUNG	SGH-G400	<b>1</b>					GSM	4	9-Apr
689	SAMSUNG	SGH-G600	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jan
690	SAMSUNG	SGH-G800	<b>*</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
691	SAMSUNG	SGH-G810	<b>~</b> (1)	Ш	<b>D</b> (1)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	9-Apr
692	SAMSUNG	SGH-i200	<b>2</b>		(L)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jan



693	SAMSUNG	SGH-i300	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	12	7-Oct
694	SAMSUNG	SGH-i320	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Jan
695	SAMSUNG	SGH-i325	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jan
696	SAMSUNG	SGH-i600	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	2	7-Oct
697	SAMSUNG	SGH-i607	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Jul
698	SAMSUNG	SGH-i617	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
699	SAMSUNG	SGH-i620	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	9-Jan
700	SAMSUNG	SGH-i710	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Oct
701	SAMSUNG	SGH-i780	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jul
702	SAMSUNG	SGH-i900	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jan
703	SAMSUNG	SGH-J600	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	8-Jan
704	SAMSUNG	SGH-J610	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
705	SAMSUNG	SGH-J700	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
706	SAMSUNG	SGH-L700	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Jan
707	SAMSUNG	SGH-L760	<b>*</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
708	SAMSUNG	SGH-L770	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Jan
709	SAMSUNG	SGH-M150	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
710	SAMSUNG	SGH-M610	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
711	SAMSUNG	SGH-P207	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	6-Oct
712	SAMSUNG	SGH-P300	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	6-Apr
713	SAMSUNG	SGH-P310	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
714	SAMSUNG	SGH-P400	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	5-Dec
715	SAMSUNG	SGH-P510	<b>*</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		5-Dec
716	SAMSUNG	SGH-P520	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Apr
717	SAMSUNG	SGH-P735	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	12	5-Dec
718	SAMSUNG	SGH-P777	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Jul
719	SAMSUNG	SGH-P850	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	6-Oct
720	SAMSUNG	SGH-S300M	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	6-Oct
721	SAMSUNG	SGH-S307	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	16	5-Dec
722	SAMSUNG	SGH-S400i	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Apr
723	SAMSUNG	SGH-S401i	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Apr
724	SAMSUNG	SGH-T301	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Jan
725	SAMSUNG	SGH-T309	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	6-Jul
726	SAMSUNG	SGH-T349	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		10-Jan
727	SAMSUNG	SGH-T369	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-May
728	SAMSUNG	SGH-T429	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
729	SAMSUNG	SGH-T439	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
730	SAMSUNG	SGH-T469	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		10-Sep



731	SAMSUNG	SGH-T509	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \Phi$		GSM	6	7-Jan
732	SAMSUNG	SGH-T539	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Apr
733	SAMSUNG	SGH-T609	<b>4</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Jan
734	SAMSUNG	SGH-T639	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
735	SAMSUNG	SGH-T719	<b>2</b> 4		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Jan
736	SAMSUNG	SGH-T729	<b>2</b> 4		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Apr
737	SAMSUNG	SGH-T739	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
738	SAMSUNG	SGH-T749	<b>2</b> 4			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	10-Dec
739	SAMSUNG	SGH-T809	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	6-Jul
740	SAMSUNG	SGH-T819	2			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Oct
741	SAMSUNG	SGH-T919	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jul
742	SAMSUNG	SGH-U100	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM		7-Jul
743	SAMSUNG	SGH-U600	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Jul
744	SAMSUNG	SGH-U700	2		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	8-Jan
745	SAMSUNG	SGH-U800	<b>4</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	9-Jan
746	SAMSUNG	SGH-U900	<b>2</b>		①	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	4	8-Jul
747	SAMSUNG	SGH-X100	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	7-Oct
748	SAMSUNG	SGH-X427m	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	16	6-Apr
749	SAMSUNG	SGH-X450	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	16	5-Dec
750	SAMSUNG	SGH-X460	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	7-Apr
751	SAMSUNG	SGH-X475	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	6-Oct
752	SAMSUNG	SGH-X495	<b>2</b>		①	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	8-Jul
753	SAMSUNG	SGH-X497	<b>2</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	8-Jul
754	SAMSUNG	SGH-X500	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	8-Apr
755	SAMSUNG	SGH-X507	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Apr
756	SAMSUNG	SGH-X530	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	16	7-Apr
757	SAMSUNG	SGH-X600	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	6-Oct
758	SAMSUNG	SGH-X640	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	6-Oct
759	SAMSUNG	SGH-X650	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	17	7-Jul
760	SAMSUNG	SGH-X660	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	7-Apr
761	SAMSUNG	SGH-X680	<b>2</b> 4		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	11	8-Jul
762	SAMSUNG	SGH-X700	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		7-Oct
763	SAMSUNG	SGH-X820	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	6-Oct
764	SAMSUNG	SGH-X830	<b>2</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	7-Apr
765	SAMSUNG	SGH-Z240	<b>*</b>			$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	8-Jul
766	SAMSUNG	SGH-Z320i	<b>*</b>		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	18	9-Apr
767	SAMSUNG	SGH-Z510	<b>2</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	6	6-Jul
768	SAMSUNG	SGH-Z720	2					GSM	6	8-Jul



769	SAMSUNG	SPH-A513	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	4	9-Jul
770	SAMSUNG	SPH-A580	<b>*</b>		$\square$		CDMA	11	7-Jan
771	SAMSUNG	SPH-A600	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	7-Jul
772	SAMSUNG	SPH-A620	2				CDMA	11	6-Oct
773	SAMSUNG	SPH-A640	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	7-Jul
774	SAMSUNG	SPH-A660	<b>2</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
775	SAMSUNG	SPH-A680	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	7-Jul
776	SAMSUNG	SPH-A740	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
777	SAMSUNG	SPH-A760	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
778	SAMSUNG	SPH-A820	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	7-Apr
779	SAMSUNG	SPH-A840	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	6-Apr
780	SAMSUNG	SPH-A900	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	8-Jul
781	SAMSUNG	SPH-A920	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	8-Jul
782	SAMSUNG	SPH-A960	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	8-Jul
783	SAMSUNG	SPH-M500	2	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	11	8-Jul
784	SAMSUNG	SPH-M540	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	9-Jul
785	SAMSUNG	SPH-M610	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	6	10-Dec
786	SAMSUNG	SGH-T959V	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Dec-11
787	SAMSUNG	SGH-T249	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	1	Dec-11
788	SAMSUNG	SCH-i400	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	Apr-12
789	SAMSUNG	SPH-D700	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		CDMA	1	Apr-12
790	SAMSUNG	SGH-T589	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
791	SAMSUNG	SPH-M910	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	Apr-12
792	SAMSUNG	SCH-R350	<b>*</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	Apr-12
793	SAMSUNG	SGH-i727	<b>T</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
794	SAMSUNG	SGH-i897	<b>T</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
795	SAMSUNG	SGH-i997	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
796	SAMSUNG	SGH-T499	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>1</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Apr-12
797	SAMSUNG	SCH-i515	<b>*</b> 4	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA	1	Sep-12
798	SAMSUNG	GT-I9100	<b>2</b> 4	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	Sep-12
799	SHARP	FX PLUS	<b>~</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	1	Apr-12
800	SIEMENS	A60	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	13	8-Jul
801	SIEMENS	A65	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
802	SIEMENS	A75	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
803	SIEMENS	C35	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	14	5-Dec
804	SIEMENS	C35i	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	14	6-Oct
805	SIEMENS	C55	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	13	6-Apr
806	SIEMENS	C60	<b>4</b>	<b>①</b>			GSM	13	6-Apr



807	SIEMENS	C61	<b>2</b> 4	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
808	SIEMENS	C62	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	13	5-Dec
809	SIEMENS	C65	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
810	SIEMENS	C72	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Jul
811	SIEMENS	CF110	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
812	SIEMENS	CF75	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
813	SIEMENS	CL75	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
814	SIEMENS	CT66	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
815	SIEMENS	CX65	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
816	SIEMENS	M55	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Jul
817	SIEMENS	M65	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
818	SIEMENS	M75	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	13	6-Apr
819	SIEMENS	MC60	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
820	SIEMENS	ME45	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	14	8-Jul
821	SIEMENS	ME75	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
822	SIEMENS	S55	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	6-Apr
823	SIEMENS	S65	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
824	SIEMENS	S75	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	13	6-Apr
825	SIEMENS	SF65	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Jul
826	SIEMENS	SK65	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
827	SIEMENS	SL55	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
828	SIEMENS	SL65	<b>4</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	13	5-Dec
829	SIEMENS	SP65	<b>4</b>	<b>①</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		9-Jul
830	SONIM	XP3	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Oct
831	SONY ERICSSON	C510	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Apr
832	SONY ERICSSON	C702	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Oct
833	SONY ERICSSON	C901	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Oct
834	SONY ERICSSON	C902	<b>~</b> —	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Oct
835	SONY ERICSSON	C903	<b>~</b> —	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Oct
836	SONY ERICSSON	C905	<b>~</b> —	<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Apr
837	SONY ERICSSON	D750i	<b>2</b> (4)	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	6-Apr
838	SONY ERICSSON	F305	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Oct
839	SONY ERICSSON	F500i	<b>2</b> (1)	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	15	5-Dec
840	SONY ERICSSON	G502	<b>2</b> 4	<b>D</b>	$\square$ $\oplus$		GSM	8	8-Oct
841	SONY ERICSSON	G700	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Jan
842	SONY ERICSSON	G705	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Apr
843	SONY ERICSSON	G900	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Jan
844	SONY ERICSSON	J105i	<b>2</b>	<b>)</b>			GSM	8	10-Sep



846       SONY ERICSSON       K300i       ☎⊕       □       ೨⊕       □ <th>5-Dec 6-Oct</th>	5-Dec 6-Oct
847 SONY ERICSSON K310i	
	0 le i
848 SONY ERICSSON K320i ☎④ □ ②④	9-Jan
849 SONY ERICSSON K500i	5-Dec
850 SONY ERICSSON K510i <b>2</b> ① ① ② □ □ GSM 8	7-Jan
851 SONY ERICSSON K530i <b>2</b> ① ① ②	8-Jan
852 SONY ERICSSON K550i <b>2</b> ① ① ① □ <b>2</b> □ <b>3</b> GSM 8	7-Jul
853 SONY ERICSSON K550im <b>2</b> Q Q 0 X C E GSM 8	7-Jul
854 SONY ERICSSON K600i <b>2</b>	5-Dec
855 SONY ERICSSON K608i <b>2</b> ① ①	6-Oct
856 SONY ERICSSON K610i <b>2</b> 🚇 🕽 🗷 🖂 GSM 8	6-Oct
857 SONY ERICSSON K630i <b>2</b>	8-Jul
858 SONY ERICSSON K660i <b>2</b> ① ①	8-Jul
859 SONY ERICSSON K700i <b>2</b> ① ① ② □ <b>3</b> GSM 15	5-Dec
860 SONY ERICSSON K750i ☎④ □ ②④ □ □ GSM 8	5-Dec
861 SONY ERICSSON K770i ☎④ □ ②④ □ □ □ GSM 8	8-Jan
862 SONY ERICSSON K800i <b>☎</b> ⊕ 🚇 🕽 ⊕ 🗁 🗏 GSM 8	6-Jul
863 SONY ERICSSON K810i ☎④ □ ②④ □ □ GSM 8	7-Jul
864 SONY ERICSSON K850i ☎④ □ ②④ □ □ GSM 8	8-Jan
865 SONY ERICSSON M600 ☎⊕ ☐ ೨ ⊕ ☐ GSM 8	9-Jan
866 SONY ERICSSON P1i <b>2</b> ⊕ □ □ □ □ GSM 8	9-Jan
867 SONY ERICSSON P800 <b>2</b> □ □ □ □ GSM	8-Apr
868 SONY ERICSSON P900i ☎⊕ □	8-Jul
869 SONY ERICSSON P990i <b>☎</b> ⊕ 🚇 ೨٠⊕ 🖂 GSM 8	9-Jan
870 SONY ERICSSON S302 <b>2</b> ① ① ②	9-Oct
871 SONY ERICSSON S312 <b>2</b>	10-Jan
872 SONY ERICSSON S500i <b>2</b> U <b>3</b> U <b>2 E GSM</b> 8	7-Oct
873 SONY ERICSSON S700i <b>2</b> U 0 U C E GSM 15	5-Dec
874 SONY ERICSSON S710a 🖀 🛈 🗓 🖭 🗁 🗏 GSM 15	6-Apr
875 SONY ERICSSON T230 <b>2</b>	7-Jul
876 SONY ERICSSON T290i ☎⊕ □ ③⊕ ⊠⊕ GSM 15	5-Dec
877 SONY ERICSSON T300 <b>2</b>	5-Dec
878 SONY ERICSSON T310 <b>2</b>	5-Dec
879 SONY ERICSSON T610 <b>2</b> Q 0	5-Dec
880 SONY ERICSSON T630 <b>2</b> Q 0 0 🖂 🗇 🗏 GSM 15	5-Dec
881 SONY ERICSSON T650i	8-Jan
882 SONY ERICSSON T68 ☎⊕ □ ೨⊕ ☑⊕ GSM 15	5-Dec



883	SONY ERICSSON	T68i	<b>*</b>	Ш	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \Phi$		GSM	15	6-Oct
884	SONY ERICSSON	T700	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Jan
885	SONY ERICSSON	T707	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Oct
886	SONY ERICSSON	T715	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	10-Jan
887	SONY ERICSSON	TM506	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	10-Dec
888	SONY ERICSSON	U100i Yari	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	10-Jan
889	SONY ERICSSON	U10i Aino	<b>4</b>		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	10-Jan
890	SONY ERICSSON	U1i Satio	<b>4</b>		<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		10-Jan
891	SONY ERICSSON	U5i (Vivaz)	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	1	11-May
892	SONY ERICSSON	V600i	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	15	6-Apr
893	SONY ERICSSON	V630i	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	8	7-Jul
894	SONY ERICSSON	V640i	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	8-Jul
895	SONY ERICSSON	V800	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	15	5-Dec
896	SONY ERICSSON	W200i	<b>A</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	8	7-Jul
897	SONY ERICSSON	W300i	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		6-Jul
898	SONY ERICSSON	W302	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM		9-Oct
899	SONY ERICSSON	W350	<b>4</b>		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	8-Oct
900	SONY ERICSSON	W380i	<b>4</b>		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	8-Jul
901	SONY ERICSSON	W395	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Oct
902	SONY ERICSSON	W508	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Oct
903	SONY ERICSSON	W518A	<b>2</b> (1)		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	10-Dec
904	SONY ERICSSON	W550i			<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	5-Dec
905	SONY ERICSSON	W580i	<b>A</b> (1)		<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	7-Oct
906	SONY ERICSSON	W595	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	8	9-Jan
907	SONY ERICSSON	W610i	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	8	7-Jul
908	SONY ERICSSON	W660i	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	8	8-Jan
909	SONY ERICSSON	W705	<b>4</b>		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	8	9-Apr
910	SONY ERICSSON	W710i	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	6-Oct
911	SONY ERICSSON	W760	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>			GSM		8-Oct
912	SONY ERICSSON	W800i	<b>4</b>		<b>)</b> (4)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	5-Dec
913	SONY ERICSSON	W810i	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	6-Jul
914	SONY ERICSSON	W850i	<b>2</b> (4)		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	6-Oct
915	SONY ERICSSON	W880i	<b>4</b>		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	7-Apr
916	SONY ERICSSON	W890i	<b>*</b>		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	8-Jul
917	SONY ERICSSON	W900i	<b>*</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \Phi$		GSM	8	6-Apr
918	SONY ERICSSON	W902	<b>*</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \Phi$		GSM	8	9-Apr
919	SONY ERICSSON	W910i	<b>*</b>		<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	8-Jan
920	SONY ERICSSON	W950i	<b>4</b>		<b>)</b>			GSM	8	9-Jan



921	SONY ERICSSON	W960	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \Phi$		GSM	8	9-Jan
922	SONY ERICSSON	W980	<b>~</b> •	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Jan
923	SONY ERICSSON	W995	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	9-Oct
924	SONY ERICSSON	X1	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>			GSM	2	9-Jan
925	SONY ERICSSON	X10	<b>4</b>	<b>)</b>			GSM	1	11-May
926	SONY ERICSSON	Z1010	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	15	7-Jul
927	SONY ERICSSON	Z310i	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\bowtie$		GSM	8	7-Jul
928	SONY ERICSSON	Z500a	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	15	6-Apr
929	SONY ERICSSON	Z520a	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	6-Oct
930	SONY ERICSSON	Z520i	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	5-Dec
931	SONY ERICSSON	Z530i	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	6-Jul
932	SONY ERICSSON	Z550i	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	6-Oct
933	SONY ERICSSON	Z555i	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	8-Jul
934	SONY ERICSSON	Z600	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	15	5-Dec
935	SONY ERICSSON	Z610i	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	7-Apr
936	SONY ERICSSON	Z710i	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	8	7-Apr
937	SONY ERICSSON	Z770	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Oct
938	SONY ERICSSON	Z800i	<b>~</b>	<b>)</b>			GSM	15	5-Dec
939	T-MOBILE	MDA Vario II		(1) (1)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	8-Jul
940	TOSHIBA	G810	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jul
941	TOSHIBA	G910	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Jul
942	TOSHIBA	Portege G500	<b>4</b>	(1) (1)	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	7-Jul
943	TOSHIBA	Portege G710	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM	2	9-Apr
944	UBiQUiO	401	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>			GSM	2	7-Jul
945	UBiQUiO	501	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	7-Jul
946	VERIZON	XV6700		<b>D</b>	$\square$		GSM	2	7-Oct
947	VISOA	Spiderphone	<b>2</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		10-Jan
948	VODAFONE	527	<b>4</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Jul
949	VODAFONE	533	<b>4</b>	<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Jul
950	VODAFONE	710	2				GSM		7-Oct
951	VODAFONE	725	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Jul
952	VODAFONE	810	<b>4</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		8-Jul
953	VODAFONE	830	2		$\boxtimes \oplus$		GSM		9-Jul
954	ZTE	C78	<b>*</b>		$\boxtimes \oplus$		CDMA		10-Sep



## **Handsets – Expected Support**

The following handsets have not been verified on CellXtract however their appearance or technology indicates that data extraction will be possible as shown by the icons on CellXtract. These handsets are assigned an amber tick. It is recommended that all data is treated as a minimum extraction as there may be additional data sets available that require further examination.

Data can be extracted from these handsets as normal by selecting the device from the Manufacturers list and extracting over Bluetooth, Infrared or Cable as required.

All Windows Mobile devices can be extracted using the PDA option and selecting Windows. All Windows Mobile devices are supported by Infrared and/or Cable.

MFG	MODEL	M	FG	MODEL	MFG	MODEL
4.0ED	beTouch			11500		0405
ACER	E100 beTouch	AS	SUS	H502	AT&T	2125
ACER	E200	AS	SUS	M530W	AT&T	3125
ACER	c510		SUS	M356	AT&T	5700
ACER	c530	AS	SUS	M930	AT&T	8125
ACER	c531	AS	SUS	Mars II	AT&T	8500
ACER	DX650	AS	SUS	Mypal A626	AT&T	8525
ACER	DX900		SUS	MyPal A632	AT&T	SX56
ACER	Liquid		SUS	MyPal A636	AT&T	SX66
ACER	M900		SUS	MyPal A636N	AUDIOVOX	5050
ACER	n10		SUS	MyPal A639	AUDIOVOX	5600
ACER	n30		SUS	MyPal A686	AUDIOVOX	6601
ACER	n35		SUS	P305	AUDIOVOX	XV6600
ACER	n300	AS	SUS	P320	AUDIOVOX	XV6700
ACER	n310	AS	SUS	P505	BENQ- SIEMENS BLACKBERR	P51
ACER	n311	AS	SUS	P525	Y BLACKBERR	8110
ACER	n320	AS	SUS	P526	Y BLACKBERR	8130 (Pearl)
ACER	n321	AS	SUS	P527	Y BLACKBERR	8220
ACER	neoTouch	AS	SUS	P535	Y BLACKBERR	8230 (Pearl) Pearl 3G
AIRIS	T610	AS	SUS	P550	Υ	9100
AIRIS	T620	AS	SUS	P552	BLACKBERR Y BLACKBERR	9105 (Pearl 3G) Curve 3G
AIRO	A25	AS	SUS	P560	Y	9300
AMOI	E72		SUS	P565	BLACKBERR	9520



				Y	
AMOI	E75	ASUS	P735	BLACKBERR Y BLACKBERR	9550
AMOI	E76	ASUS	P750	Y BLACKBERR	9630
AMOI	E78	ASUS	P835	Y	9650 (Bold)
AMOI	E850	ASUS	V88i	BLACKBERR Y BLACKBERR	9670 (Style)
AMOI	E860	ASUS	Z801	Υ	Torch 9800
AnexTEK	moboDA 3160 moboDA	ASUS	Z810	BLACKBERR Y	9900
AnexTEK	3360 moboDA	ASUS	ZX1	CINGULAR	2125
AnexTEK AnexTEK Apple Apple	3380 SP310 iPod Touch iPhone 4S	AT Mobile AT Mobile AT Mobile	AT Bear AT Cobra AT Eagle	CINGULAR CINGULAR CINGULAR	3125 8100 8125
Apple	iPhone 5S	AT Mobile	AT Falcon	CINGULAR CINGULAR	SX66
ASUS ASUS	A696 J501	AT Mobile	AT Pelican	iPAQ	h6320
CINGULA R iPAQ	h6325	DOPOD	CHT 9100	FUJITSU SIEMENS	C550
COMPAQ iPAQ	3800	DOPOD	D600	FUJITSU SIEMENS	N100
COMPAQ iPAQ	3830	DOPOD	D802	FUJITSU SIEMENS	N110
COMPAQ iPAQ COMPAQ	3835	DOPOD	D8110	FUJITSU SIEMENS FUJITSU	N500
iPAQ COMPAQ	3850	DOPOD	M700	SIEMENS FUJITSU	N520
iPAQ	3870	DOPOD	P100	SIEMENS	N520c
COMPAQ iPAQ COMPAQ	3875	DOPOD	P800W	FUJITSU SIEMENS FUJITSU	N520e
iPAQ	3900	DOPOD	S300	SIEMENS	N520p
COMPAQ iPAQ COMPAQ	3950	DOPOD	U1000	FUJITSU SIEMENS FUJITSU	N560
iPAQ COMPAQ	3955	E-PLUS	PDA III	SIEMENS FUJITSU	N560c
iPAQ	3970	E-PLUS	PDA IV	SIEMENS	N560e
COMPAQ iPAQ	3975	ETEN	600	FUJITSU SIEMENS	T810
DAXIAN	CU928	ETEN	600e	FUJITSU SIEMENS FUJITSU	T830
DELL	AXIM Pocket DJ	ETEN	DX900	SIEMENS GARMIN-	V70
DELL	20GB	ETEN	E500	ASUS	Garminfone



DELL DELL	Pocket DJ 30GB X3	ETEN ETEN	E900 G500	GIGABYTE GIGABYTE	g-Smart g-Smart i
DELL	X3i	ETEN	G500+	GIGABYTE	g-Smart i+ g-Smart
DELL	X30	ETEN	M500	GIGABYTE	i120 g-Smart
DELL	X5	ETEN	M550	GIGABYTE	i128 g-Smart
DELL	X50	ETEN	M600	GIGABYTE	i300 g-Smart
DELL	X50v	ETEN	M600+	GIGABYTE	i350 g-Smart
DELL	X51	ETEN	M700	GIGABYTE	MS800 g-Smart
DOCOMO	htc Z	ETEN	M800	GIGABYTE	MS802 g-Smart
DOPOD	310	ETEN	M810	GIGABYTE	MS804 g-Smart
DOPOD	515	ETEN	N100	GIGABYTE	MS808 g-Smart
DOPOD	535	ETEN	P100	GIGABYTE	MS820 g-Smart
DOPOD	565	ETEN	P100w	GIGABYTE	MW700 g-Smart
DOPOD	566	ETEN	P120	GIGABYTE	MW702 g-Smart
DOPOD	575	ETEN	P300	GIGABYTE	MW998
DOPOD	585	ETEN	P600	GIGABYTE	g-Smart q60 g-Smart
DOPOD	586	ETEN	P603	GIGABYTE	S1200
DOPOD	595	ETEN	P610	GIGABYTE	g-Smart t600
DOPOD	686	ETEN	P700	GOOGLE	NEXUS 7
DOPOD	696	ETEN	P700i	HP iPAQ	114
DOPOD	699	ETEN	T470	HP iPAQ	214
DOPOD	700	ETEN	T500	HP iPAQ	500
DOPOD	710	ETEN	V900	HP iPAQ	510
DOPOD	818	ETEN	X500	HP iPAQ	512
DOPOD	830	ETEN	X500+	HP iPAQ	610c
DOPOD	838	ETEN	X600	HP iPAQ	614
DOPOD	900	ETEN	X610	HP iPAQ	614c
DOPOD	577W	ETEN	X650	HP iPAQ	9120c
DOPOD	586W	ETEN	X800	HP iPAQ	Glisten
DOPOD	696i	EVEREX	NEON	HP iPAQ	h1900
DOPOD DOPOD	818 Pro	FITH MEDIA FLY	A308 IQ-110	HP iPAQ	h1910
DOPOD	828+	FUJITSU	IQ-110	HP iPAQ	h1915
DOPOD	838 Pro	SIEMENS FUJITSU	410	HP iPAQ	h1920
DOPOD	C500	SIEMENS FUJITSU	420	HP iPAQ	h1930
DOPOD	C720W	SIEMENS	600	HP iPAQ	h1935
DOPOD	C730	FUJITSU	710	HP iPAQ	h1937



		SIEMENS			
DOPOD	C800	FUJITSU SIEMENS	718	HP iPAQ	h1940
DOFOD	C000	FUJITSU	7 10	TIFIFAQ	111340
DOPOD	C858	SIEMENS FUJITSU	720	HP iPAQ	h1945
DOPOD	CHT 9000	SIEMENS	610BT	HP iPAQ	h2200
HP iPAQ	h2210	HP iPAQ	hx2490	HTC	Galaxy
HP iPAQ	h2215	HP iPAQ	hx2495	HTC	Gene
HP iPAQ	h3630	HP iPAQ	hx2700	HTC	Harrier
HP iPAQ	h3670	HP iPAQ	hx2750	HTC	HD2
HP iPAQ	h3800	HP iPAQ	hx2790	HTC	Herald
HP iPAQ	h3830	HP iPAQ	hx2795	HTC	Hermes
HP iPAQ	h3835	HP iPAQ	hx4700	HTC	Himalaya
HP iPAQ	h3850	HP iPAQ	hx4705	HTC	Hurricane
HP iPAQ	h3870	HP iPAQ	hx4710	HTC	Imagio
HP iPAQ	h3875	HP iPAQ	K3 Obsidian	HTC	Inspire 4G
HP iPAQ	h3900	HP iPAQ	rw6815	HTC	Libra
HP iPAQ	h3950	HP iPAQ	rw6818	HTC	Love
HP iPAQ	h3955	HP iPAQ	rw6828	HTC	Magician
HP iPAQ	h3970	HP iPAQ	rx1700	HTC	MAX 4G
HP iPAQ	h3975	HP iPAQ	rx1950	HTC	Monet
HP iPAQ	h4140	HP iPAQ	rx1955	HTC	MTeoR
HP iPAQ	h4150	HP iPAQ	rx3100	HTC	Nike
HP iPAQ	h4155	HP iPAQ	rx3110	HTC	Oxygen
HP iPAQ	h4350	HP iPAQ	rx3115	HTC	Ozone
HP iPAQ	h4355	HP iPAQ	rx3400	HTC	P3350
HP iPAQ	h5100	HP iPAQ	rx3415	HTC	P3400
HP iPAQ	h5150	HP iPAQ	rx3417	HTC	P3600
HP iPAQ	h5155	HP iPAQ	rx3700	HTC	P4000
HP iPAQ	h5400	HP iPAQ	rx3710	HTC	P4350
HP iPAQ	h5450	HP iPAQ	rx3715	HTC	P4450
HP iPAQ	h5455	HP iPAQ	rx4240	HTC	P4500
HP iPAQ	h5500	HP iPAQ	rx5700	HTC	P6300
HP iPAQ	h5555	HP iPAQ	rx5900	HTC	P6500
HP iPAQ	h6310	HP iPAQ	rz1700	HTC	Panda
HP iPAQ	h6315	HP iPAQ	rz1715 Advantage	HTC	Polaris
HP iPAQ	h6320	HTC	X7500	HTC	Prophet
LID :DAG	1.5005	LITO	Advantage	LITO	ъ
HP iPAQ	h5325	HTC	X7501 Advantage	HTC	Pure
HP iPAQ	h6340	HTC	A7510	HTC	Robbie
HP iPAQ	h6365	HTC	Alphine	HTC	S320
HP iPAQ	h6500	HTC	Amadeus	HTC	S630
HP iPAQ	hw6510	HTC	Apache	HTC	S720
HP iPAQ	hw6515	HTC	Aria	HTC	S730
/ (3				•	Sensation
HP iPAQ	h6515a	HTC	Artemis	HTC	4G
HP iPAQ	h6710	HTC	Athena	HTC	Shadow Hotspot
/ (3		0		•	· iotopot



HP iPAQ HP iPAQ HP iPAQ HP iPAQ HP iPAQ HP iPAQ HP iPAQ HP iPAQ HP iPAQ	h6715 hw6900 hw6910 hw6920 hw6925 h6940 hw6945 h6965 hx2000	H H H H H	HTC HTC HTC HTC HTC HTC HTC HTC HTC	Atlas Blue Angel Breeze Canary Cavalier Charmer Dash 3G Dream Elf EVO View 4G (Tablet)	HTC	Shift Sirius Sonata Star Trek Surround Tanager Thunderbolt Tilt2 Touch2 Touch 3G Touch
HP iPAQ	nx2110		HTC	Excalibur	HTC	Cruise 09
HP iPAQ	hx2190		HTC	Falcon	HTC	Touch Dual
HP iPAQ	hx2400		HTC	Faraday	HTC	Touch HD
HP iPAQ	hx2410		HTC	Feeler	HTC	Touch Pro
HP iPAQ	hx2415	F	HTC	Flyer (tablet)	HTC	Touch Pro 2
HTC	Touch Viva	l.	ZENMOBILE	KRMA KSMT	MITAC	8380
HTC	Tilt	k	KINPO	iDO S601	MITAC	8390
HTC	Trinity	k	KINPO	IDO S630	MITAC	8870
HTC	Typhoon	k	KINPO	SP70	MITAC	168RS
HTC	TyTN		KINPO	SP70R	MITAC	336BT
HTC	Úniversal		KINPO	SP90	MITAC	338 Plus
HTC	Volans		KROME	Intellekt iQ200	MITAC	A201
HTC	Vox		KROME	Intellekt iQ700	MITAC	A501
HTC	Voyager		KROME	Mega M900i	MITAC	A700
HTC	Wallaby		KROME	Navigator F1	MITAC	A701
HTC	Wizard		KROME	Spy	MITAC	A702
HTC	XV6900		KYOCERA	E1100	MITAC	P3400
IMATE	JAM Black		LENOVO	ET960	MITAC	P350
IMATE	JAMA		LENOVO	ET980	MITAC	P550
IMATE	JAMA101	L	LENOVO	i921	MITAC	OP550m
IMATE	JAMA 201	L	_G	Incite	MITAC	P560
						Trium
IMATE	JAQ		_G	AX145	MITSUBISHI	Mondo
IMATE	JAQ3		_G	KB770	MOTOROLA	A845
IMATE	JAQ4		_G	KC1	MOTOROLA	A3100
IMATE	JASJAM		_G	KE990	MOTOROLA	C250
IMATE	PDA-2		_G	KF300	MOTOROLA	C343a
IMATE	EDVO		_G	KF310	MOTOROLA	C353
IMATE	PDAL		_G	KF350	MOTOROLA	C353t
IMATE	PDA-N	L	_G	KF700	MOTOROLA	C380
IMATE	Phone Edition		_G	KF750	MOTOROLA	E550
IMATE	Pocket PC		_G _G	KF755	MOTOROLA	i275
IMATE			_G _G	KF755 KF770	MOTOROLA	i720
IIVIA I E	Smartflip Smartphon		_0	IXI"	WOTOROLA	11 20
IMATE	е	L	_G	KF900	MOTOROLA	i733
18 4 A T.	Smartphon		0	L/D400	MOTORCI	·7.40
IMATE	e2		_G	KP100	MOTOROLA	i740
IMATE	SP2		_G	KP501	MOTOROLA	i920



IMATE IMATE IMATE IMATE	SP3 SP4m SP5m SPJAS	LG LG LG		KS20 KT610 KU380 Optimus GT540	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	i920 i930 MC35 MPx
IMATE	Ultimate 5150	LG		P509 (Optimus T)	MOTOROLA	MPx100
IMATE	Ultimate 6150 Ultimate	LG		U8100	MOTOROLA	T720i
IMATE	7150 Ultimate	LG		U8150	MOTOROLA	V1150
IMATE	8150 Ultimate	LG		U8180	MOTOROLA	V120e
IMATE	8502 Ultimate	LG		U8210	MOTOROLA	V120t
IMATE	9150 Ultimate	LG		U8290	MOTOROLA	V120x
IMATE IMATE INTERME	9502 810-F	LG LG		U8300 Quantum	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	V186 V191
C INTERME	730	MIO		A502	MOTOROLA	V330
C INTERME	730B	MIO		A702	MOTOROLA	V505
C INTERME	741B	MIO		P3600	MOTOROLA	V535
C INTERME	751B	MIO		P560	MOTOROLA	V545
C INTERME	761B	MITA	AC	168	MOTOROLA	V547
C INTERME	CN2B	MITA	/C	169	MOTOROLA	V555
C INTERME	CN3	MITA	√C	180	MOTOROLA	V557
C INTERME	CN30	MITA	√C	336	MOTOROLA	V60
C i-teq i-teq i-teq	Mercury Bond Laser X-Bond	MITA MITA MITA	AC AC	338 339 558 728	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	V60c V60g V60i V60s
MOTORO LA	V60t	NOK	ΊΑ	N8	ORANGE	SPV C220
MOTORO LA	V60x	NOK	ΊΑ	N75	ORANGE	SPV C700
MOTORO LA	V66	NOK	ΊΑ	N78	ORANGE	SPV Classic
MOTORO LA	Z10	NOK	IIA	N81	ORANGE	SPV E100
MOTORO LA	Backflip	NOK	ΊΑ	N92	ORANGE	SPV E200
MOTORO LA	Bravo	NOK	IIA	X5	ORANGE	SPV E600
MOTORO LA	Charmer	O2		Cosmo	ORANGE	SPV E610



MOTORO LA	Cliq 2	O2	Pocket PC	ORANGE	SPV E650
MOTORO LA	Defy	02	XDA Argon	ORANGE	SPV F600
MOTORO LA	Flipout	02	XDA Atom	ORANGE	SPV M1000
MOTORO	·				
LA MWG	Flipside Atom Life	O2 O2	XDA Atom Exec XDA Atom Life	ORANGE ORANGE	SPV M2000 SPV M2500
MWG	Atom V	02	XDA Atom Pure	ORANGE	SPV M3000
MWG	Zinc II	02	XDA Comet	ORANGE	SPV M3100
NEONOD					
E NEONOD	N1	O2	XDA Cosmo	ORANGE	SPV M500
E	N1m	O2	XDA Exec	ORANGE	SPV M5000
NEONOD	NO	00	VDA Flores	ODANOE	CDV/MC00
E	N2	02	XDA Flame	ORANGE	SPV M600
NEXIO	S160	02	XDA Graphite	ORANGE	SPV M650
NEXIO	XP40 2320	O2	XDA Guide	ORANGE	SPV M700 SPV
NOKIA	Classic	O2	XDA Ignito	ORANGE	Smartphone
NOKIA	2605	O2	XDA II	ORSiO	G735
	2705	02	7(2)(1)	O NOIS	0.00
NOKIA	Shade	O2	XDA ii mini	ORSiO	GN725
NOKIA	3205	O2	XDA iis	ORSiO	N725 GPS
NOKIA	3606	O2	XDA mini S	ORSiO	P745
NOKIA	3711	O2	XDA NEO	PALM	Treo 700w
NOKIA	5030	02	XDA Nova	PALM	Treo 700wx
NOKIA	5250	02	XDA Orbit	PALM	Treo 750V
NOKIA	6012	02	XDA Orbit II	PALM	Treo 755p
NOKIA	6102	02	SDA Orion	PALM	Treo 800w
NONA				1 ALIVI	Tungsten
NOKIA	6121	O2	XDA Phone	PALM	E2 Tungsten
NOKIA	6126	O2	XDA Stealth	PALM	T5
NOKIA	6205	02	XDA Serra	PANASONIC	X700
NOKIA	6350	02	XDA Stellar	PANASONIC	X800
NOKIA	6560	02	XDA Terra	PANTECH	PN820
NONA	0000	02	ADA Tella	PARAGON	111020
NOKIA	6590	O2	XDA Trion	WIRELESS	HIPI-2200
					600 GPS
NOKIA	6600	O2	XDA Zest	PHAROS	Phone
NIOKIA	0004	00	VDA Zina	DUADOC	Traveller
NOKIA	6681	O2	XDA Zinc	PHAROS POCKET	GPS 525
NOKIA	6682	O2	Xphone	NAVIGATOR	PN-3550
	6710	<u> </u>	7.p	POCKET	
NOKIA	Navigator	02	Xphone ii	NAVIGATOR	PN-3560
-	9		,	POCKET	<del>-</del>
NOKIA	6750	O2	Xphone iim	NAVIGATOR	PN-P201
				DOCKET	
NOKIA	7205	OKWAP	K728	POCKET NAVIGATOR	DNLDEEN A
					PN-P550 A
NOKIA	7250	OKWAP	K868	POCKET	PN-P550 A



				NAVIGATOR	
NOKIA	8801	OKWAP	K860	PSION TEKLOGIX PSION	Workabout PRO Workabout
NOKIA	8890	OKWAP	K871	TEKLOGIX	PRO G2
NOKIA	6236i	OKWAP	S868	QOOL LABS	QDA Icon
NOKIA	C5	OPTICON	H-16B	QOOL LABS	QDA Lite
NOKIA	C6	OPTICON	H-19A	QOOL LABS	Twins 178
NOKIA	E5	OPTICON	H-19-B	QTEK	1010
NOKIA	E52	OPTICON	PHL-5400	QTEK	2020
NOKIA NOKIA	E61i E62	OPTICON OPTICON	PHL-7111 PHL-7114	QTEK QTEK	2060 7070
NOKIA	E66	OPTICON	PHL-7114	QTEK	8010
NOKIA	E72	ORANGE	SPV C100	QTEK	8020
NOKIA	E90	ORANGE	SPV C200	QTEK	8060
OTEK	0000	SAMSUNG	CE220M	SONY ERICSSON	V610im
QTEK	8080	SAMSUNG	S5230W	SONY	K610im
QTEK	8100	SAMSUNG	S5233	ERICSSON	K700c
0.751/	0000	0.4.1401.151.0	05000 BL I	SONY	1/750
QTEK	8200	SAMSUNG	S5600v Blade	ERICSSON SONY	K750c
QTEK	8300	SAMSUNG	S5603	ERICSSON	K758c
				SONY	
QTEK	8310	SAMSUNG	S7350	ERICSSON SONY	K790a
QTEK	8500	SAMSUNG	SCH-i830	ERICSSON	K790c
0.7517		0.1.101.11.10	001111100	SONY	147001
QTEK	8600	SAMSUNG	SCH-M400	ERICSSON SONY	K790i
QTEK	9000	SAMSUNG	SGH-A257	ERICSSON	M608i
				SONY	•
QTEK	9090	SAMSUNG	SGH-A877	ERICSSON SONY	S700c
QTEK	9100	SAMSUNG	SGH-A887	ERICSSON	T226
				SONY	
QTEK	9600	SAMSUNG	SGH-D300 SGH-	ERICSSON SONY	T237
QTEK	2020i	SAMSUNG	D730(Symbian)	ERICSSON	T290a
			, ,	SONY	
QTEK	G100	SAMSUNG	SGH-E808	ERICSSON	T616
QTEK	S100	SAMSUNG	SGH-i250	SONY ERICSSON	T637
~. <u>-</u>	0.00	G/		SONY	
QTEK	S110	SAMSUNG	SGH-i300x	ERICSSON	W300c
QTEK	S200	SAMSUNG	SGH- i400(Symbian)	SONY ERICSSON	W550c
QILIK	0200	C/ ((V)CC) 14C	SGH-	SONY	***************************************
QTEK	S310	SAMSUNG	i450(Symbian)	ERICSSON	W600
OUEST	Pocket	CAMCUNIC	CCU ;740	SONY	\M600a
QUEST ROVER	PC6700	SAMSUNG	SGH-i718	ERICSSON SONY	W600c
PC	C6	SAMSUNG	SGH-i750	ERICSSON	W710c
ROVER	E5	SAMSUNG	SGH-i760	SONY	W715a



PC				ERICSSON	
ROVER PC ROVER	G5	SAMSUNG	SGH-i770	SONY ERICSSON SONY	W800c
PC ROVER	G6	SAMSUNG	SGH-i897	ERICSSON SONY	W810c
PC ROVER	M5	SAMSUNG	SGH-i917 i9000 (Galaxy S	ERICSSON SONY	W830
PC ROVER	N6	SAMSUNG	4G) i9100 (Galaxy S	ERICSSON SONY	W880c
PC ROVER	N7	SAMSUNG	2) SGH-	ERICSSON SONY	W888c
PC ROVER	P6	SAMSUNG	L870(Symbian)	ERICSSON SONY	W900c
PC ROVER	P745	SAMSUNG	SGH-P730	ERICSSON SONY	Xperia X10 Xperia X10
PC ROVER	Q5	SAMSUNG	SGH-T929 SGH-T589	ERICSSON SONY	mini
PC ROVER	Q6	SAMSUNG	(Gravity Smart) SGH-T759	ERICSSON SONY	Xperia X8
PC ROVER	R5	SAMSUNG	(Exhibit 4G)	ERICSSON SONY	Z502a
PC ROVER	S5	SAMSUNG	SGH-T959	ERICSSON SONY	Z520c
PC ROVER	S6	SAMSUNG	SGH-Z600	ERICSSON SONY	Z525a
PC ROVER	S7	SHARP	W-ZERO3	ERICSSON SONY	Z525i
PC SAMSUN	W5 GALAXY	SIEMENS	A62	ERICSSON SONY	Z530c
G SAMSUN	S3 GALAXY	SIEMENS	C6620	ERICSSON SONY	Z550a
G SAMSUN	S4	SIEMENS	L56	ERICSSON SONY	Z550c
G SAMSUN	B7320 B7330,	SIEMENS	S56	ERICSSON SONY	Z710c
G SAMSUN	OmniaPRO B7610	SIEMENS	S66	ERICSSON	Z712a
G SAMSUN	OmniaPRO	SIEMENS	SX45	SPRINT	Ace
G SAMSUN	C6620	SIEMENS	SX45i	SPRINT	PPC-6600
G SAMSUN	C3010	SIEMENS	SX56	SPRINT	PPC-6601
G SAMSUN	C3110	SIEMENS SOCKET	SX66	SPRINT	PPC-6700
G SAMSUN	E1310 i520(Symbi	MOBILE SONY	SoMo 650 C901	SPRINT	PPC-6800
G SAMSUN	an) i550(Symbi	ERICSSON SONY	GreenHeart	SPRINT	XV6600 Nomad
G SAMSUN	an) i560(Symbi	ERICSSON SONY	G900	TDS	800B Nomad
G SAMSUN	an)	ERICSSON SONY	J300a	TDS	800L Nomad
G SAMSUN	i640 i7110(Symb	ERICSSON SONY	J300с К300а	TDS TDS	800LC Nomad



G	ian)	ERICSSON			800LE
SAMSUN	i7500(Andr	SONY			Ranger
G	oid)	ERICSSON	K300c	TDS	300X
SAMSUN		SONY			Ranger
G	i8910	ERICSSON	K310a	TDS	500X
SAMSUN	:007	SONY	V240a	T MODILE	A m a a
G SAMSUN	i907	ERICSSON SONY	K310c	T-MOBILE	Ameo
G	M7610	ERICSSON	K500c	T-MOBILE	Comet
SAMSUN	1417 0 1 0	SONY	110000	1 WODILL	Comot
G	Propel Pro	ERICSSON	K506c	T-MOBILE	Dash
SAMSUN	·	SONY			
G	S3110	ERICSSON	K510a	T-MOBILE	G2
SAMSUN		SONY			
G	S3310	ERICSSON	K510c	T-MOBILE	G2x
T-MOBILE	MDA	T-MOBILE	h6315	VODAFONE	VDA V
TMODILE	MDA	TOOLUDA	0000	VODATONE	VPA
T-MOBILE	Compact MDA	TOSHIBA	G900	VODAFONE	Compact VPA II
T-MOBILE	Compact II	TOSHIBA	TG01	VODAFONE	Compact
1-WOBILE	MDA	TOSTIIDA	1001	VODALONE	Compact
T-MOBILE	Compact III	UBIQUIO	601	VODAFONE	VPA III
T-MOBILE	MDA II	UBIQUIO	503G	VOXTEL	W210
		VELOCITY			
T-MOBILE	MDA III	MOBILE	103	VOXTEL	W420
		VELOCITY			
T-MOBILE	MDA Mail	MOBILE	111	VOXTEL	W520
		VERIZON			
T-MOBILE	MDA Pro	WIRELESS	PN-820	VOXTEL	W740
TMODILE	MDA	VERIZON	VVCCOO		
T-MOBILE	Pocket PC	WIRELESS VERIZON	XV6600		
T-MOBILE	MDA Touch	WIRELESS	XV6800		
T-MOBILE	MDA Vario	VODAFONE	v1210		
	MDA Vario	102711 0112	11210		
T-MOBILE	III	VODAFONE	v1240		
	myTouch				
T-MOBILE	3G slide	VODAFONE	v1415		
	myTouch				
T-MOBILE	4G	VODAFONE	v1605		
T-MOBILE	SDA	VODAFONE	v1620		
T-MOBILE	SDA II	VODAFONE	v1640		
T-MOBILE	SDA Music	VODAFONE	VDA		
T-MOBILE	Shadow 2	VODAFONE	VDA Compact		
I-WOBILE	SHAUOW Z	VODAFONE	GPS VDA Compact		
T-MOBILE	Sidekick 4G	VODAFONE	IV		
T-MOBILE	Wing	VODAFONE	VDA II		
· WODILL	••••9	.05/11 0112	, 5, ( )		I

## Handsets - Other



Other handsets can be tested on CellXtract, however the amount of data extracted has not been assessed and all information should be treated as a minimum data extraction.

## **GPS Device – Verified CellXtract Support**

The following GPS Devices have been tested on CellXtract using the standard verification procedures of Logicube. The results below display the data sets that can be extracted from CellXtract for the specific handset. There may be additional data sets available from handsets and these will require further examination.

## Key:

Phone ID		Home		Routes	
Contacts		Favourites	*	Routes with Waypoints	<b>4</b>
Call Logs	3	Recent Destinations	<b>+</b>	Track Logs	t)
Call Logs w timestamp		Location History	4	Track Logs with Waypoints	₽
SMS					
SMS w timestamp					

	Manufactur er	Model	GPS ID	Contacts	Call Logs	Incoming SMS	Outgoing SMS	Home	Favourite	Recent Destinations	Location History	Routes	Tracks	
1	ACER	P610							*		<b>#</b>	<b>*</b>		Apr 2009
2	GARMIN	nuvi 250W							*		· · ·	,		Oct 2008
3	GARMIN	nuvi 300							*					Oct 2008
4	GARMIN	nuvi 760						<b>I</b>	*			₩ <b>¥</b>	€;}	Apr 2009
5	HP	iPAQ 314			① ①				*		<b>#</b>	*		Jan 2009
6	NAVIGON	7210							*	<b></b>		₩ <b>¥</b>		Jul 2009
7	NAVMAN	S50 3D		Ш					*		#	## \$	<del>[]</del>	Jul 2009
8	NAVMAN	S70							*		#	₩ <b>\$</b>	<b>;</b>	Jul 2009
9	NAVMAN	S70 3D		Ш					*		<b>#</b>	## \$	<b>(</b> )	Jul 2009



1	NDDI\/E	0000					~1		_		Apr
0	NDRIVE	S300					e	*	+		2009
1				<b>①</b>	$\boxtimes \oplus$	$\boxtimes \oplus$					Jul
1	TOMTOM	G0 720		<b>(1)</b>	$\Leftrightarrow$	$\Rightarrow$		*	<b>+</b>		2008
1											Jul
2	TOMTOM	ONE						*	<b>+</b>		2008
1											Jan
3	TOMTOM	ONE XL						*	<b>+</b>		2010
1	VIAMICHEL										Jan
4	IN	X970						*			2010

## **GPS Device – Expected Support**

The following GPS Devices have not been verified on CellXtract however their appearance or technology indicates that data extraction will be possible. It is recommended that all data is treated as a minimum extraction as there may be additional data sets available that require further examination.

Data can be extracted from these handsets as normal by selecting either Mass Storage Device or Windows PDA from the GPS Device list.

**GARMIN nuvi:** 200, 200W, 205, 205W, 250, 255W, 260, 260W, 265T, 265WT, 270, 275T, 350, 360, 370, 500, 550, 600, 610, 650, 660, 670, 680, 750, 755T, 765T, 770, 775T, 780, 785T, 850, 855, 855T, 880, 885T, 1200, 1250, 1260T, 1300, 1350T, 1370T, 1390T, 1490T, 5000

**NAVIGON:** 1200, 1210, 2100 max, 2110 max, 2150 max, 2200, 2310, 3300 max, 3310 max, 4310 max, 4350 max, 7310, 8110, 8310

**NAVMAN:** S30, S30 3D, S50, S80, S90i

NDRIVE: G280R, G280S, G400, G800R, S400, Touch, Touch XL

**TOMTOM:** GO, GO 300, GO 500, GO 510, GO 520, GO 530, GO 540 LIVE, GO 700, GO 710, GO 730, GO 740 LIVE, GO 910, GO 920, GO 940 LIVE, XL

## 9. Index

12V car charger, 17	iPhone, Apple, 82
Alphanumeric Keypad, 47	JPEG, Deleted, 30
Android	JPEG, Embedded, 30
Google, 66	JPEG, Extant, 30
Rooting, 67, 68	Metadata, 63, 64
Audit Trail, 9, 57	MMS Message, 76, 99, 106
Battery, 16, 22, 26, 99, 100	Motorola, 51, 77, 78
Blackberry, 73, 74	Network Isolation Card, 23, 44, 45, 61
Bluetooth, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 40, 41, 42,	NIC, 61
43, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 138	Nokia, 51, 75
Button, OK, 63	Non-Latin Language, 51
Button, Read New Device, 22, 26, 29, 31	OPERATING SYSTEM (OS), III, 12, 13, 75, 164, 166, 167
Card, Flash Memory, 8, 16, 29, 30, 43, 76, 80	Palm, 77
Card, SIM, 8, 9, 26, 27, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 75, 99,	Password, 73, 74
101	PC, Examination, 47
CellXtract, 17	Personal Data Assistant (PDA), 8, 31, 41, 138, 152
CellXtract-TNT, 92	Phone, Cellular, 22
CellXtract <sup>™</sup> , 8, 12, 13, 14, 16	Physical extraction, 20, 22, 66, 98
Charging Battery, 17	Physical Extraction, 87
Chinese-manufactured chipsets, 92	PIN Number, 22, 27, 42, 46, 74, 99, 101
chipset, 9, 11, 16, 93, 94, 97, 98	Port, USB, 47, 63
Control Panel, 27, 41	Power, AC, 16, 17
Custom Extraction, 43	Power, DC, 15
Data, Extended, 30, 43, 50, 52, 57, 61	Reader, SIM Card, 27
Data, Standard, 48, 50, 56	Report Preview, 22
Disclaimer, Liability Limitation, I	RJ-45, 15
Dual SIM, 27	Samsung, 51
Emitter, Infrared, 15, 41	Screen, Activity Log, 9, 48, 50
Extended data, 21	Screen, Case Details Input Form, 47, 53
External Storage, 18	Screen, Cell Phone Selection, 22
Files, Audio, 44, 50	Screen, Connectivity Option, 40, 41, 42, 44, 46
Files, Image, 30, 44, 50, 64	Screen, Device Type Selection, 22, 26, 29, 31
Files, Other, 30, 43, 44, 50, 61	Screen, Discover Devices, 42
Files, Video, 44, 50	Screen, Main Application, 16, 18, 22, 26, 29, 31, 50, 57,
Garmin, 80	58, 64
Generic Extraction Module, 25, 26	Screen, Standard Data View, 56
Global Positioning System, GPS, 31, 80	Siemens, 51, 79
GNU, 159, 164, 166, 167	SIM Card ID Cloning, 31
GPS,Generic, 81	SIM Card Reader, 15
Handset Extraction, 20, 87, 93	Skype, 73
Hash, MD5, 52, 63, 64	SMS Message, 9, 10, 44, 48, 61, 63, 64, 75, 76, 77, 79,
Indicator Light, 27, 101	80, 99, 106
Infrared (IR), 8, 15, 22, 26, 40, 41, 74, 75, 100, 101, 106,	Software License, 151, 159, 161
138	Software Update, 9
iPhone	Sony Ericsson, 51, 78
Apple. 71, 72	Standard data, 21

Symbian, 75
Target Device, 8, 22, 24, 40, 41, 42, 47, 48, 50, 57, 61, 101
Technical Support, Logicube, III, 57, 62, 169
Temperature, 16
TomTom, 80

USB Ports, 15 USB Storage Device, 55, 57, 63 Warranty, Parts and Labor, I, III Windows, 51, 75, 138 Write Protect, 9, 75 Write-Protected, 15

## 10. CellXtract Software License

#### CellXtract Software License - EU

#### **EU CUSTOMER LICENCE**

**BETWEEN LOGICUBE, INC.** (the "Licensor"); and the End User ("You"). **RECITAL** 

- (A) The Licensor is engaged in creating and is the owner of the Software (as hereinafter defined).
- (B) The Licensor has agreed to grant You a non-exclusive licence to use the Software (as hereinafter defined) upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- (C) The Licensor has provided You with a copy of the End User Software License (as hereinafter defined) which grants You a license to use the Microsoft and related software contained within the PC embedded in the CellXtract device.

#### **OPERATIVE PROVISIONS**

#### 1 DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

1.1 In this Agreement including the Schedule hereto the following words shall have the following meanings:

#### "Agreement"

means this agreement, including its Schedule;

#### "Business Dav"

means any day other than Saturdays, Sundays or public holidays in England;

#### "Commencement Date"

means the date of the Contract;

#### "Contract"

means the contract between the Parties for the purchase of the Goods in which the Software is embedded;

#### "Customer"

means a third party who is licensed by the Licensor to use the Software when it is installed into the Goods:

#### "End User License"

means the paper license provided with the CellXtract device for software within the embedded PC:

#### "Executable Code"

means the fully compiled version of a software programme that can be executed by a computer and used by a Customer without further compilation:

#### "Force Majeure"

means the following:

- (a) Acts of God;
- (b) outbreak of hostilities, riot, civil disturbance, acts of terrorism;
- (c) an act of any government or authority (including refusal or revocation of any licence or consent);



- (d) fire, explosion, flood, fog or bad weather;
- (e) power failure, failure of telecommunication lines, failure or breakdown of plant, machinery or vehicles;
- (f) default of suppliers or sub-contractors;
- (g) theft, malicious damage, strike, lock-out or industrial action of any kind; and
- (h) any cause or circumstance whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of a Party;

#### "Goods"

means CellXtract mobile phone and PDA data extraction kit;

#### "Intellectual Property Rights"

means all inventions (whether patentable or not), patents, utility models, designs (both registered and unregistered and including rights in semiconductor topographies), copyright, database rights, trade and service marks (both registered and unregistered) together with all applications for, right to the grant of and extensions of the same, and all other intellectual and industrial property including but not limited to all similar or analogous rights throughout the world, in each case for the full term of the relevant right;

#### "Licensed Software Materials"

means the Software, the Software Documentation, the Periodic New Releases, any Releases and any fixes created and which are provided to You pursuant to the Contract;

#### "Periodic New Releases"

means a release of the Software that is made available to all Customers and that corrects errors or changes or improves the Software's utility, efficiency or capability and associated cable upgrade specifications and which is provided to You pursuant to the Contract;

#### "Party"

means each of the persons identified as parties to this Agreement and jointly "the Parties";

#### "Release"

means the most recent standard version of the Software made available to all Customers and which is provided to You pursuant to the Contract:

#### "Software"

means the software programs in Executable Code only and which are listed in the Schedule:

#### "Software Documentation"

means the instruction manuals, user guides and other information and any modifications or additions thereto to be made available by the Licensor at its discretion to You in either printed or machine readable form:

#### "Software Specifications"

means the technical specifications from time to time published by the Licensor in respect of the Software; and

#### "Use"

means the copying or transmission of the Software or (where in machine readable form) the Software Documentation for use in accordance with the instructions contained in the Software or (as the case may be) the Software Documentation.

- 1.2 In this Agreement unless the context requires otherwise:
  - 1.2.1 the singular includes the plural and vice versa and any gender includes any other gender;
  - 1.2.2 references to Clauses and Schedules are to Clauses of, and schedules to, this Agreement;



- 1.2.3 any reference to an enactment, order, regulation or other similar instrument includes a reference to that enactment, order, regulation or instrument as from time to time amended, extended or re-enacted:
- 1.2.4 references to persons include bodies corporate, unincorporated associations and partnerships, and any reference to the Parties include their respective successors, permitted assigns and personal representatives; and
- 1.2.5 any reference to "company", "subsidiary" and "holding company" shall be as defined in section 736 of the Companies Act 1985.
- 1.3 The headings of this Agreement are for ease of reference only and shall not affect its interpretation or construction.
- 1.4 In the event of a conflict between any of the terms of this Agreement including its Schedules and appendices, the conflict shall be resolved according to the following order of priority:
  - 1.4.1 the Clauses of this Agreement;
  - 1.4.2 the Schedules of this Agreement; and
  - 1.4.3 the Recitals.

#### 2 **GRANT OF LICENCE**

- 2.1 The Licensor hereby grants to You a non-exclusive non-transferable licence to Use the Software (and where appropriate the Software Documentation, any Periodic New Releases and any Releases) and to possess and refer to the Software Documentation (the "Licence") in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 2.2 The Licensor has provided a copy of the the End User License to You. By using the Software You are granted a license to the software in PC embedded in the CellXtract device and You agree to be bound by the terms of the End User License agreement.

#### 3 TERM

This Agreement shall commence on the Commencement Date and shall continue in force unless or until terminated by either Party in accordance with the provisions of Clause 10.

# 4 PROPERTY AND CONFIDENTIALITY IN THE LICENSED SOFTWARE MATERIALS

- 4.1 The Licensed Software Materials contain Confidential Information (as defined in Clause 9.1 below) of the Licensor and all Intellectual Property Rights in the Licensed Software Materials are the exclusive property of or are licensed to the Licensor.
- 4.2 You shall not:
  - 4.2.1 save as provided in Clause 5 below copy the whole or any part of the Licensed Software Materials;
  - 4.2.2 save as required to be permitted by law modify, merge or combine the whole or any part of the Licensed Software Materials with any other software or documentation;
  - 4.2.3 remove or tamper with any proprietary notice contained in the Licensed Software Materials:
  - 4.2.4 assign, license, transfer, sell, lease, rent, charge or otherwise deal in or encumber the Licensed Software Materials nor use on behalf of or make available the same to any third party; or
  - 4.2.5 save as required to be permitted by law reverse compile the whole or any part of the Licensed Software Materials from object code into source code.
- 4.3 You shall:
  - 4.3.1 keep confidential the Licensed Software Materials and limit access to the same to those of its employees, agents and sub-contractors who either have a need to know or who are engaged in the Use of the Software (including where appropriate the Software Documentation);
  - 4.3.2 reproduce on any copy of the Software or Licensed Software



- Materials the Licensor's copyright and trade mark notices;
- 4.3.3 maintain an up-to-date record of the number of copies of the Licensed Software Materials and their location and upon request forthwith produce such record to the Licensor;
- 4.3.4 only use the Software in accordance with the number of copies licensed to You (and as set out in the Schedule):
- 4.3.5 without prejudice to the foregoing take all such other steps as shall from time to time be necessary to protect the Confidential Information (as defined in Clause 9.1 below) and Intellectual Property Rights of the Licensor in the Licensed Software Materials;
- 4.3.6 in its Use of the Licensed Software Materials comply with all present and future statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations and/or quidelines of any applicable jurisdiction or agency:
- 4.3.7 ensure that its personnel are, at all times, educated and trained in the proper Use and operation of the Licensed Software Materials;
- 4.3.8 ensure that the Licensed Software Materials are used in accordance with any and all applicable Software Documentations; and
- 4.3.9 indemnify and hold harmless the Licensor from and against all claims, damages, losses, judgments, fees, expenses and costs, including legal costs, arising out of or resulting from Your acts, negligence or failure to comply with this Clause 4 or any other provision of this Agreement.
- 4.4 You shall inform all relevant employees, agents and sub-contractors that the Licensed Software Materials constitute Confidential Information (as defined below) of the Licensor and that all Intellectual Property Rights therein are the property of or are licensed to the Licensor and the You shall take all such steps as shall be necessary to ensure compliance by its employees agents and sub-contractors with the provisions of this Clause 4.

#### 5 COPYING OF THE LICENSED SOFTWARE MATERIALS

- 5.1 You shall be entitled to make one back-up copy of the Software. Any such copy shall in all respects be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be deemed to form part of the Software.
- 5.2 You shall not be entitled to copy in whole or in part the Software Documentation.

#### 6 WARRANTY

- 6.1 Subject to the exceptions set out in Clause 6.3 below and the limitations upon its liability in Clause 7 below the Licensor warrants that:
  - 6.1.1 it has the right, power and authority to license the Licensed Software Materials upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and
  - 6.1.2 the Software will for a period of twelve (12) months from the date it is delivered to You conform to the Software Specifications.
- 6.2 You shall give notice to the Licensor as soon as it is reasonably able upon becoming aware of a breach of warranty. If no such notice is given within 30 days of You becoming aware of a breach of warranty, the Licensor shall not be liable for such breach of warranty.
- 6.3 The Licensor shall have no liability to remedy a breach of warranty where such breach arises:
  - 6.3.1 in respect of Software that is not properly licensed pursuant to Clause 2 of this Agreement;
  - 6.3.2 in circumstances where You is not in conformity with the minimum technical requirements and prerequisites set out in the Software Specifications; or
  - 6.3.3 as a result of:
    - a) the improper use, operation or neglect of either the Software or the Goods upon which the Software is installed or used:



- b) the modification of the Software or its merger (in whole or in part) with any other software;
- c) the failure by You to implement recommendations in respect of or solutions to faults previously advised by the Licensor;
- d) any repair, adjustment. alteration or modification of the Software by any person other than the Licensor without the Licensor's prior consent;
- e) failure by You adequately to back-up the Software:
- f) any breach by You of any of its obligations under any maintenance agreement in respect of the Goods upon which the Software is installed or used:
- g) any failure, accident, neglect or misuse of equipment, software or media not supplied by the Licensor;
- h) Your failure to install and Use in substitution for the previous release any New Release of the Software within ninety (90) days of receipt of the same; or
- i) the use of the Software for a purpose for which they were not designed.
- 6.4 Without prejudice to the foregoing the Licensor does not warrant that the Use of the Software will meet Your requirements or that the operation of the Software (including where in machine-readable form the Software Documentation) will be uninterrupted or error free.
- 6.5 Nothing in this Agreement shall obligate the Licensor to improve or otherwise support the Licensed Software Materials.
- 6.6 Subject to the foregoing all conditions, warranties, terms, representations (unless fraudulent) and undertakings express or implied, statutory or otherwise in respect of the Licensed Software Materials are hereby excluded to the fullest extent permissible by law.

#### 7 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- 7.1 Where any sustainable claim is made by You in respect of any breach of the warranties given by the Licensor pursuant to clause 6 above, the Licensor shall be entitled at its option either to replace or repair the Software free of charge. This shall be Your sole and exclusive remedy and the Licensor shall have no further liability to You for breach of such warranties.
- 7.2 Subject to Clause 7.1 above and without prejudice to Clause 7.4, and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the total liability of the Licensor in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty) or otherwise arising by reason of or in connection with this Agreement shall be limited in aggregate to the total price paid and payable by You for the Goods under the Contract.
- 7.3 Without prejudice to Clause 7.4, in no event shall the Licensor be liable to You for loss of revenue, loss of anticipated savings, loss of profits, loss of data, damage to goodwill, loss of reputation or for any type of indirect, economic or consequential loss or damage whatsoever or howsoever caused.
- 7.4 Neither party excludes or limits liability to the other for death or personal injury caused by its negligence or for fraud.
- 7.5 Save as expressly stated in this Agreement, all conditions, warranties and representations (unless fraudulent) expressed or implied by statute, common law or otherwise in relation to the Licensed Software Materials are hereby excluded to the fullest extent permissible by law.
- 8 RISK IN THE LICENSED SOFTWARE MATERIALS
  Risk in the Licensed Software Materials will pass to You upon



the date of delivery of the Licensed Software Materials to You. If subsequently the Licensed Software Materials are (in whole or in part) destroyed, damaged or lost the Licensor will upon written request replace the same subject to You paying its then prevailing charges.

#### 9 **CONFIDENTIALITY**

- 9.1 Neither Party shall use, copy, adapt, alter, disclose or part with possession of any information or data of the other Party which is disclosed or otherwise comes into its possession directly or indirectly as a result of this Agreement and which is of a confidential nature ("Confidential Information") without the prior written consent of the disclosing Party except as strictly necessary to perform its obligations or exercise its rights under this Agreement.
- 9.2 The receiving Party undertakes not to disclose any Confidential Information of the disclosing Party to any third party other than employees, professional advisors and approved sub-contractors of the receiving Party on a "need to know" basis only and to whom disclosure is necessary for the proper performance of their duties under this Agreement.
- 9.3 The foregoing obligations shall not apply to Confidential Information that: 9.3.1 was known to the receiving Party prior to receipt from the disclosing Party: or
  - 9.3.2 is received from a third party without breach of any other confidentiality arrangements; or
  - 9.3.3 is or becomes public knowledge other than by breach of this Clause or is independently developed by or for the receiving Party; or 9.3.4 is required to be disclosed by any applicable law or by order of any Court of competent jurisdiction or any government body, agency or regulatory body, provided that the receiving Party shall use all reasonable endeavours to give the other Party not less than two business days' written notice of the disclosure.
- 9.4 The Parties shall ensure that their respective employees, agents and sub-contractors comply with the provisions of this Clause and are bound by terms and conditions of use and non-disclosure at least as onerous as those contained in this Clause.
- 9.5 The obligations in this Clause shall continue in force notwithstanding termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 9.6 If this Agreement is terminated, the receiving Party shall return or destroy at the request of the disclosing Party all Confidential Information of the disclosing Party.

#### 10 **TERMINATION**

- 10.1 This Agreement may be terminated:
  - 10.1.1 by either Party upon giving not less than sixty (60) days written notice to the other:
  - 10.1.2 forthwith by either Party upon giving written notice to the other if the other commits any material breach of this Agreement and which (in the case of a breach capable of remedy) shall not have been remedied within thirty (30) days of a written request to remedy the same (and non-payments of sums when due to the Licensor shall be a material breach);
  - 10.1.3 forthwith by either Party upon giving written notice to the other Party if the other Party makes or proposes to make any arrangement or composition with its creditors or has a receiver, administrative receiver, administrator, liquidator, manager or similar officer appointed in respect of all or any part of its assets or passes a resolution for winding-up (otherwise than for the purpose of a solvent amalgamation or reconstruction where the resulting entity assumes all of the obligations of the relevant party under this Agreement), or (in the case of an individual)



commits any act of bankruptcy or dies, or (in the case of a partnership) is dissolved, or undergoes or suffers any analogous acts or proceedings under any foreign law;

- 10.1.4 if the other Party shall commit any act of bankruptcy, shall have a receiving order made against it, shall make or negotiate for any composition or arrangement with or assignment for the benefit of its creditors or if the other party being a body corporate, shall present a petition or have a petition presented by a creditor for its winding up or shall enter into any liquidation (other than for the purpose of reconstruction or amalgamation), shall call any meeting of its creditors, shall have a receiver of all or any of its undertakings or assets appointed, shall be deemed by virtue of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 to be unable to pay its debts, or shall cease to carry on business; or
- 10.1.5 forthwith by either Party upon giving written notice to the other if the other shall cease to carry on its business or substantially the whole of its business.
- 10.2 Any termination of this Agreement (however occasioned) shall not operate so as to affect any accrued rights or liabilities of either Party.
- 10.3 Within fourteen (14) days of the termination of this Agreement (howsoever and by whomsoever occasioned) You shall return or destroy (as the Licensor shall instruct) all copies of the Licensed Software Materials in its possession and a duly authorised officer of You shall certify in writing to the Licensor that You has complied with such obligation.

#### 11 FORCE MAJEURE

- 11.1 Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for any delay or non-performance of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent that its performance is interrupted or prevented by Force Majeure.
- 11.2 Such delay or failure shall not constitute a breach of this Agreement and the time for performance shall be extended by a period equivalent to that during which performance is so prevented provided that if such delay or failure persists for sixty (60) days or more, the Party not affected may, at its option and if it is reasonable for it to do so, terminate this Agreement by giving fourteen (14) days written notice to the other Party.

#### 12 WAIVER

Any failure or delay on the part of either Party to exercise any power or right under this Agreement shall not operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power preclude any other or further exercise of the right or power. Any of the rights and remedies of either Party under this Agreement may at any time be enforced separately or concurrently with any other rights and remedies, whether under this Agreement or arising by operation of law with the effect that the rights and remedies are cumulative and not exclusive of each other.

#### 13 **NOTICES**

- 13.1 Any notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered personally or by first class post or transmitted by facsimile to the Parties as set out below:
  - 13.1.1 The Licensor:

Address: Logicube, Inc.

19755 Nordhoff Place Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA

For attention of: COO



13.1.2 You:

to the address or facsimile number that You provided for Your purchase of the Software.

- 13.2 Any notice served by:
  - 13.2.1 personal delivery, shall be deemed served at the time of delivery:
  - 13.2.2 first class post, shall be deemed served at the start of the fifth business day after posting; and
  - 13.2.3 facsimile, shall be deemed served on the day of transmission (or the next following business day if transmitted outside the Party's normal working hours) provided that the sender shall have received a transmission report indicating that all the pages of the notice have been transmitted to the correct facsimile number.
- 13.3 Any Party may change any details of its address or facsimile number by notice in the manner described above.

#### 14 **SEVERABILITY**

If any term or provision of this Agreement or its application to any Party or circumstances shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of the term or provision to any other Party or circumstances, other than those as to which it is already invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and each term and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Parties shall negotiate in good faith to replace any invalid or unenforceable provisions by substitute provisions.

#### 15 **ENTIRE AGREEMENT**

- 15.1 This Agreement and the Contract constitute the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede and invalidate all prior oral or written communications, understandings, representations or warranties relating to the subject matter hereof.
- 15.2 Each Party warrants to the other that it has not relied on any such communications, understandings, representations or warranties in entering into this Agreement.
- 15.3 Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the provisions of Clauses 4, 7, 9 and any other Clauses which are intended to survive termination shall survive termination of the Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect thereafter.

#### 16 ASSIGNMENT/SUB-CONTRACTING/AGENCY

- 16.1 You shall not be entitled to assign, sub-contract or otherwise transfer your rights or obligations under this Agreement whether in whole or in part without the Licensor's prior written consent.
- 16.2 The Licensor shall be entitled to assign its rights hereunder (in whole or in part) to any person, partnership or company.
- 16.3 This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure for the benefit of the Parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

#### 17 THIRD PARTY RIGHTS

A person who is not a Party to this Agreement has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any term of this Agreement but this does not affect any right or remedy of a third party which exists or is available apart from that Act.

#### 18 **PUBLICITY**

The Parties agree to keep confidential the terms of this Agreement, and neither Party shall make any announcement in relation to this Agreement or otherwise publicise its existence or its contents or use or refer to the name, trade mark or trade name of the other Party in any disclosure without the prior written consent of the other Party such consent not to



be unreasonably withheld or delayed. A Party shall be entitled to withhold such consent and shall be under no obligation to provide any explanation for such action.

#### 19 **AMENDMENTS**

No amendment to this Agreement whether oral or written shall be binding on either Party unless in writing and signed on behalf of the Parties.

#### 20 GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

- 20.1 This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law.
- 20.2 It is irrevocably agreed that the English courts shall have non-exclusive jurisdiction as regards any claim or matter arising out of or in connection with this Agreement.

#### 21 NO PARTNERSHIP/AGENCY

Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall operate to create a partnership or joint venture of any kind between the Parties, or to authorise either Party to act as agent for the other.

#### 22 THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE

22.1 CellXtract software uses libraries and other components from the LibUSB-Win32 project.

The library is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL).

The other components are distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These licenses are available to read at the LibUSB-Win32 project home-page <u>www.libusb-win32.sourceforge.net</u>.

22.2.1 The End User License is provided as a paper license along with the CellXtract device. By using the Software You agree to be bound by the terms of the End User Liclense Agreement.

Additional copies of this license are also available from Logicube.

#### **CellXtract Software License - US**

THIS AGREEMENT shall be binding on installation of the Software and is by and between

LOGICUBE, INC. ("Licensor") and the End User ("You").

- 1. <u>Grant of License</u>. So long as You shall be in compliance with the terms hereof, You shall have a limited, perpetual, non-exclusive and non-transferable license ("License") to use the Software solely in the course of lawfully operating the device with which the Software is integrated, and for no other purpose. You are also granted a license to use the Microsoft and related software contained within the PC embedded in the CellXtract device and by using such software You agree to be bound by the terms of the End User License agreement, a copy of which is provided to You with the device. Additional copies of the End User License are also available from Logicube.
- 2. <u>Title</u>. No title or ownership in the Software is transferred to You. Title to all applicable rights in patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets in the Software shall remain in Licensor. Software licensed hereunder is property of Licensor, and You shall be bound by and observe such nature thereof as herein provided. You shall take appropriate action by instruction to and agreement with its employees, agents, consultants or any other end users who are permitted access to the Software to fulfill its obligations hereunder. Without limiting the foregoing, You shall ensure that any end user license agreement provided with the Software is brought to the reasonable attention of all such end users. You shall not provide, or otherwise make available, the Software or copies thereof to any third party. All ownership rights to any developments or improvements to the Software made by You shall belong solely to Licensor.



### 3. Copying.

(a) You shall be entitled to make one copy the Software for back-up and archival purposes.

You shall include in each such copy the Licensor's copyright notice(s) and trademark(s).

- (b) In no event shall You be entitled to remove or tamper with any such proprietary notices contained in the Software.
- (c) Software shall not be reverse compiled, disassembled, reverse assembled, or otherwise reverse engineered. All rights in or to the Software not expressly granted to You under this Agreement are retained by Licensor.

#### 4. Warranty.

- (a) Subsection 4(b) hereof provides Licensor's twelve month limited warranty for the Software.
- (b) Licensor warrants that for a period of twelve (12) months from installation of the Software, the Software will perform in accordance with the Software documentation. In the event the Software does not perform in accordance with such documentation, then during such twelve month period, Licensor shall at its option: (i) correct any variance between the Software performance and its documentation; or (ii) replace the Software media. The foregoing shall be Your sole and exclusive remedy with respect to the Software or otherwise hereunder.

EXCEPT AS WARRANTED BY THE PRECEDING THREE SENTENCES, THE SOFTWARE IS LICENSED AS IS, AND NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, WHETHER IN RELATION TO MERCHANTABILITY, HIDDEN DEFECTS, FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE, COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OF TRADE, NONINFRINGEMENT, THAT THE SOFTWARE'S OPERATION SHALL BE ERROR FREE OR UNINTERRUPTED, OR OTHERWISE IS GIVEN BY LICENSOR TO YOU OR ANY OTHER PARTY. LICENSOR SHALL NOT UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY LOSSES OR DAMAGES, DIRECT. INDIRECT, SPECIAL, ORDINARY, EXEMPLARY, CONSEQUENTIAL OR OTHERWISE (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF DATA, LOSS OF REVENUE, PROFIT OR USE OR COST OF CAPITAL OR OF SUBSTITUTE USE OF PERFORMANCE), ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED IN ANY WAY TO THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREUNDER, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL LICENSOR'S TOTAL LIABILITY OF ALL KINDS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OR SUPPORT-RELATED CLAIMS HEREUNDER), REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY ACTION OR CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, TORT OR OTHERWISE, EXCEED THE TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY YOU FOR THE DEVICE WITH WHICH THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED (DETERMINED AS OF THE DATE OF ANY FINAL



#### JUDGMENT IN SUCH ACTION).

- (c) This limited warranty shall be valid and remain in effect only if: (i) the Software is used and maintained by You as directed by all applicable documentation; (ii) You promptly notify Licensor in writing of the claim and is able to reproduce it; (iv) the Software has not in any way been modified and You have not installed any other hardware or software affecting the Software; (v) the claim is unrelated to the failure by You to follow the most current instructions issued by Licensor or its authorized reseller; (vi) the claim is unrelated to the negligence, accident or act of You or any third party; (vii) You provide reasonable access to the Software; (viii) there has been no operation of the Software under conditions more severe than those for which the Software was designed; (ix) the claim is unrelated to force majeure; (x) the claim is unrelated to operator error or to any software, firmware, peripheral or communication device; and (xi) where authorized Licensor updates are provided to You, the Software incorporates all such updates within ninety (90) days of each update being provided or otherwise made available. In the event it is determined that any warranty claim reported by You falls within any of the foregoing exceptions, You shall pay for services at then current rates and charges.
- (d) Nothing herein shall obligate Licensor or its authorized reseller to improve or otherwise support any Software licensed hereunder. Without prejudice to the foregoing, all support, enhancements, modifications and upgrades delivered to You, if any, shall be subject to the same protections, restrictions, limited warranty, and limitations on copying and tampering as set forth elsewhere herein.
- **5.** <u>Component Items.</u> In the event that Licensor or its authorized reseller shall deliver to You any individual components apart from the Software specifically licensed hereunder, You shall not use or attempt to use any such component outside or independent of the parameter of this License, and each such component shall be subject to the same rules and restrictions binding on You to which the Software is subject, whether under this Agreement or otherwise.
- **6.** <u>Breach.</u> In the event that either party hereto should breach any of the material terms and conditions of this Agreement, the aggrieved party shall notify the other party. The offending party shall thereafter have 30 days to correct the identified deficiency. In the event such deficiency is not rectified to the satisfaction of the aggrieved party, then the aggrieved party shall be entitled to declare this Agreement null, void and of no further force and effect, and all rights hereunder, including the License granted hereunder, shall be cancelled. In the event of the expiration or termination hereof for any reason (a) You shall continue to observe the limitations and restrictions set forth in Sections 3(b) and (c), 4, 5-7 and 11 hereof, and (b) immediately return or destroy the Software and all copies thereof as directed by Licensor or its authorized reseller and, if requested by Licensor or its authorized reseller, certify in writing as to the destruction or return of the Software and all copies thereof.
- 7. <u>Confidentiality</u>. You acknowledge and understand that the Software involves highly confidential and trade secret information that belongs to Licensor ("Confidential Information"). The Confidential Information shall be maintained in <u>absolute confidence</u> by You, not be used other than for the purposes hereof and not be disclosed by You, except as may be permitted under this Agreement, to anyone, without the prior written permission of Licensor. All Confidential Information coming into Your possession shall be marked by You as such.
- **8.** <u>Use.</u> (a) You shall be solely responsible for the design, repair and configuration of Your equipment, machinery, systems and/or products, except where specified in another agreement between the parties hereto. You assume all rights and liability for results obtained by the use or implementation of the Software, whether such results are used singly or in combination with other software or products. You agree that Licensor shall have no liability to You or to any third party for any ordinary, special, indirect, consequential or other damages or losses that might arise directly or indirectly by reason of Your use of



the Software. You shall be responsible for use of all hardware, including but not limited to operating procedures, audit controls, accuracy and security of input and output data, restart and recovery routines and other procedures necessary for Your intended use of hardware. You shall maintain back-up data necessary to replace Your critical data in the event of loss of or damage to such data from any cause. Regardless of the cause of loss of Your data, Licensor shall not in any way be liable therefor.

- (b) In Your use of the Software You shall comply with all present and future statutes, laws, ordinances, regulations and/or guidelines of any applicable jurisdiction or agency. You shall ensure that its personnel are, at all times, educated and trained in the proper use and operation of the Software and that the Software is used in accordance with any and all applicable manuals, documentation, and instructions. You shall indemnify and hold Licensor harmless from and against all claims, damages, losses, judgments, fees, expenses and costs, including attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from Your acts, negligence or failure to comply with this or any other provision of this Agreement.
- **9.** <u>Delay in Performance</u>. Neither party shall be liable for failure or delay in the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement, except obligations for the payment of money, if such delay or failure is caused by circumstances of force majeure that are beyond the control of the party affected. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any delay or failure identified in this Section 9 continues for sixty (60) consecutive days, the party adversely affected by such delay may cancel this Agreement and the License granted hereunder upon written notice to the other party.
- **10.** <u>Term.</u> This Agreement, unless terminated pursuant to other applicable provisions hereof, shall commence on the date the Software is purchased and shall be perpetual, unless terminated in accordance with this Agreement.

#### 11. Miscellaneous.

(a) This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the substantive (and not conflicts) laws of California. Other than for collection and equitable actions against You, to the extent legal actions are commenced by or name Licensor, each party hereto: (i) submits to the exclusive general jurisdiction of the State and Federal Courts in the State of Ohio, and any appellate courts from any decision thereof, in any legal action or proceeding relating to this Agreement; (ii) consents that any such action or proceeding may be brought in such courts; and (iii) waives any objection that he, she or it may have to the venue of any such action or proceeding in any such court or that such action or proceeding was brought in an inconvenient court and agrees not to plead or claim the same. Any action arising hereunder or related in any way hereto against Licensor shall be brought within one (1) year after the occurrence giving rise to the claim or be barred forever. If any provision or portion of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the remaining provisions or portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated. IT IS EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT EACH AND EVERY PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT THAT PROVIDES FOR A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES OR EXCLUSION OF DAMAGES, IS INTENDED BY THE PARTIES TO BE SEVERABLE AND INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PROVISION AND TO BE ENFORCED AS SUCH. You hereby waive any governmental immunity, if applicable, to any and all causes of action arising hereunder or related hereto. All notices required to be given hereunder shall be in writing. Notices shall be considered delivered and effective upon receipt when sent by registered or certified mail, postage pre-paid, return receipt requested, addressed to the parties as set forth above or by telecopy with proof of transmission. Either party, upon written notice to the other, many change the address to which future notices shall be sent.(b) It is expressly declared that this Agreement and the relationship between the parties hereby established do not constitute a partnership, joint venture or agency arrangement between them.



All amounts payable hereunder are exclusive of all freight, insurance and all **federal, state, local,** municipal or other excise, sales, use, property or similar taxes, duties, import charges and fees, now in force or enacted in the future, and all such amounts shall be paid by You, unless You provides a certificate of exemption or similar document exempting a payment from an applicable tax.

- (c) If You attempt to use, copy, disclose, or transfer any portion of the Software or any modification thereof or Confidential Information in a manner contrary to the terms of this Agreement or in derogation of Licensor's rights, whether those rights are explicitly stated, determined by law, or otherwise, Licensor shall have the right, in addition to any other legal remedies available, to injunctive relief enjoining such acts without the posting of bond, it being acknowledged by You that all other remedies are inadequate.
- (d) This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes and terminates any and all correspondence, proposals, RFPs, Your purchase order, terms or agreements or contracts, written or oral, entered into between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, and any representation, promise, or condition in connection herewith not in writing shall not be binding upon either party. Neither the title of this Agreement nor the Section headings shall have any bearing whatsoever on any interpretation hereof. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by any act of or acquiescence on the part of Licensor, its agents, or employees, but only by an instrument in writing signed by an authorized representative of Licensor. No waiver by Licensor of any provisions of this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of any other provision or of the same provision on another occasion. This Agreement may be amended only in writing signed by each of the parties hereto. This Agreement is personal to You, and You may not assign or sublicense its rights or obligations under this Agreement in any way to any third party. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

#### **GNU General Public License**

#### **GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND
MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's

source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

- 3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
   1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or, c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

- 5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
- 6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to
- 7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be quided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE,

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE

LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES

PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED

OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF

MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH

YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL

NECESSARY SERVICING REPAIR OR CORRECTION

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO

YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING

OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED

TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY

YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO

PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITION

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages—typically libraries—of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be

allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of theusers' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a work based on the library and a "work that uses the library". Theformer contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION
AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote its content of the section of the section of the content of the section of

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further

restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published bythe Free Software Foundation. AND CONDITIONS

Software attribution Information: PhotRec (http://www.cgsecurity.org/wiki/PhotoRec)

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE

WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW

EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE

LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR

AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES

END OF TERMS





#### MADE OR MANUFACTURED IN USA

19755 Nordhoff PI., Chatsworth, CA 91311 USA, Tel: 818 700 8488, Fax: 818 700 8466, www.logicube.com

#### **Technical Support Information**

For further assistance please contact
Logicube Technical Support at: +1 818 700 8488, Monday-Friday,
7am-5pm PST (excluding US legal holidays)
or by email to techsupport@logicube.com.